

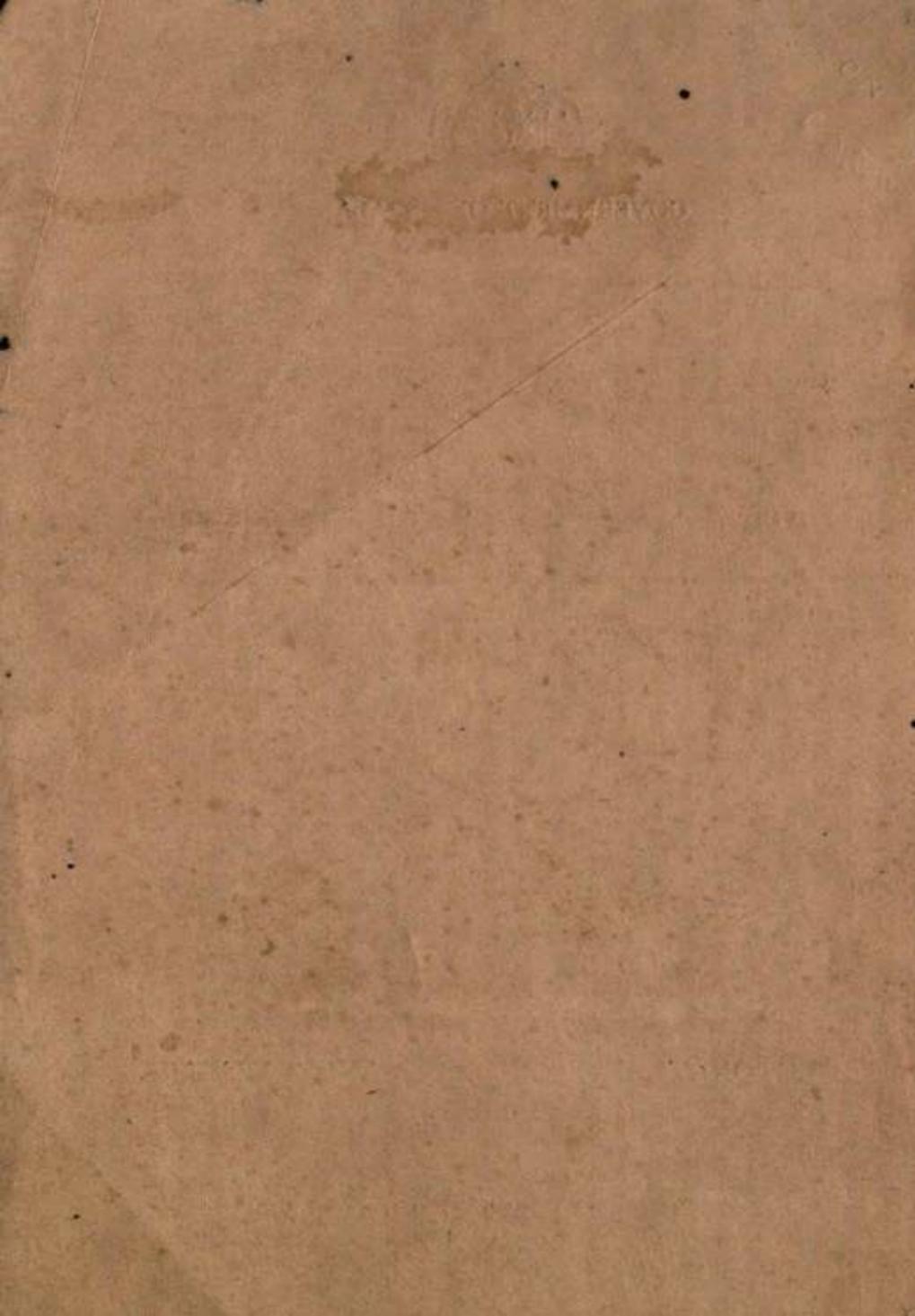


GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

FACT BOOK ON
POPULATION AND FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
1978

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
Trivandrum

PRINTED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE STAMP MANUFACTORY,
TRIVANDRUM 1979.



**FACT BOOK ON
POPULATION AND FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
1978**

**Population Research Centre
Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Trivandrum
1978.**

Topographic, geological, and
historical notes on the
Tigrayans

.820

PREFACE

This is the third in the series of the Fact Book on Family Welfare Programme. Every attempt has been made to incorporate the latest available data especially under Family Planning performance. This book has been prepared by Sri K. Divakaran Pillai and Smt. K. P. Thresiamma, Research Officers. Sri M. K. Bhaskaran Pillai, Assistant Director and Sri P.S. Gopinathan Nair, Deputy Director supervised the work.

It is hoped that the book will be of use for the Planners, Demographers and other Interesting persons. Suggestion for improvement of this book are welcome.

Trivandrum,
14-12-1978.

Dr. P. A. NAIR,
Director.

BRUNSWICK
MS. A. 1. 1

BRUNSWICK

CONTENTS

SECTION A

TABLE No.

DESCRIPTION

PAGE No.

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1. Population and related statistics: Kerala | |
| 1.1 Population statistics of Kerala at a glance. | 1-2 |
| 1.2 Population statistics of districts at a glance. | 3-5 |
| 1.3 Population (in lakhs) and decennial growth rate and density of population—Kerala 1901-1971 | 6 |
| 1.4 Distribution of rural and urban population of Kerala—1901-1971 | 6 |
| 1.5 (a) Percentage distribution of population of Kerala by sex and quinquennial age group—1961 and 1971 | 7 |
| 1.5 (b) Population of Kerala by sex and quinquennial age group—1971 | 8 |
| 1.6 Distribution of rural population by sex and quinquennial age group—1971—Kerala | 9 |
| 1.7 Distribution of urban population by sex and quinquennial age group—1971—Kerala | 10 |
| 1.8 Distribution of persons by five year age groups—District-wise | 11-20 |
| 1.9 (a) Percentage distribution of population by marital status Kerala—1971 | 21-23 |
| 1.9 (b) Percentage distribution of population by marital status in districts in Kerala—1971 | 24-44 |
| 1.10 Projected population of Kerala—1972-2001 | 45 |
| 1.11 Estimation of population by age and sex—Kerala 1976, 1979 and 1981 | 46 |
| 1.12 Population (in lakhs) and decennial growth rate and density of population of Kerala by districts 1901-1971 | 47-48 |
| 1.13 Population in Corporations and Municipalities 1901-1971 (population in (1000)—Kerala | 49-50 |
| 1.14 Population in non-municipal towns in Kerala 1901-1971 | 51-52 |
| 1.15 Population in Talukas—Kerala 1921-1971 | 53-54 |
| 1.16 Sex ratio of population in Kerala by Districts 1901-1971 (No. of females per 1000 males) | 55 |
| 1.17 Distribution of workers in districts of Kerala—1971 | 56-65 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 1.18 | Density and sex ratio in Corporations and Municipalities in the State—1961 and 1971 | 66 |
| 1.19 | Density and sex ratio in non-municipal towns in Kerala 1961-1971 | 67-68 |
| 1.20 | Percentage of urban population from 1901 to 1971 by districts | 69 |
| 1.21 | Percentage of persons in each religious group 1901-71—district-wise | 70-73 |
| 1.22 | Percentage of literates in the State and Districts 1901 to 1971 | 74 |
| 1.23 | Population, literacy rates and Sex ratio—Block-wise | 75-80 |
| 1.24 | Population of Idukki District (1971 Census) | 80 |
| 1.25 | Changes in population of Kottayam & Ernakulam District after the formation of Idukki District | 81 |
| 1.26 | Sex ratio, density, literacy rate, working population—Idukki District | 81 |
| 1.27 | Growth of population—Idukki 1901-1971 | 81 |
| 1.28 | Statement showing the No. and percentage of people in the age group 15-59 to total population—District-wise | 82 |
| 2. | Vital Statistics: | |
| 2.1 | Birth and death rates—Kerala | 83 |
| 2.2 | Age specific fertility rates for Kerala—Rural 1970-76 | 83 |
| 2.3 | Age specific marital fertility rate for Kerala (Rural) | 83 |
| 2.4 (a) | Gross reproduction, general and total fertility rates for Kerala—1971-72 | 84 |
| (b) | General fertility rate, total fertility rate and gross reproduction—Kerala, 1951-60, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975 & 1976 | 84 |
| 2.5 | Age specific death rate—Kerala | 84 |
| 2.6 | Infant mortality rate for Kerala | 85 |
| 2.7 | Percentage of deaths by different age groups Kerala | 85 |
| 2.8 | Infant mortality rate by age of the infants at death and by sex | 86 |
| 2.9 | Expectation of life at various ages for each sex—Kerala (Rural) | 86 |
| 2.10 | Expectation of life at birth | 87 |
| 2.11 | Percentage distribution of births according to order of birth | 87 |

| TABLE No. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE No. |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 3. State Income: | | |
| 3.1 | Per capita income—Kerala | 88 |
| 3.2 | Percentage distribution of net domestic product at current prices—Kerala State | 88 |
| 3.3 | Percentage distribution of net domestic product at constant (1960-61) prices—Kerala State | 88 |
| 3.4 | Net domestic product at factor cost for the years 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 at current prices—Kerala | 89 |
| 3.5 | Net domestic product at factor cost for the years 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 at 1960-61 prices—Kerala | 90 |
| 3.6 | District income at current prices 1970-71 to 1974-75 Kerala | 91 |
| 4. Family Welfare Programme Performance Statistics | | |
| 4.1 | Progress of achievements of vasectomy, tubectomy, C. C. users and I. U. D.—1966-67 to 1977-78 | 92 |
| 4.2 | Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to religion | 93 |
| 4.3 | Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to age | 94-95 |
| 4.4 | Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to educational status | 97 |
| 4.5 | Percentage distribution of IUD acceptors according to educational status | 98-99 |
| 4.6 | Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to number of living children—Kerala | 100 |
| 4.7 | No. of children living to IUD adopters in Kerala from 1966-74 | 101 |
| 4.8 | Median age of acceptors—Kerala | 102 |
| 4.9 (a) | Births averted by various methods of Family Welfare Programme—Kerala (Financial year-wise) | 102 |
| (b) | Births averted by various methods of Family Welfare Programme—Kerala (Calendar year-wise) | 103 |
| 4.10 | Average age at marriage of females—Kerala | 103 |
| 4.11 (a) | Distribution of persons according to age and knowledge of Family Welfare Methods (Males) | 104 |
| (b) | Distribution of persons according to age and knowledge of Family Welfare Methods (Females) | 105 |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|
| 4.12 (a) | Distribution of persons according to Education and knowledge of Family Welfare Programme (Male) | 106 |
| (b) | Distribution of persons according to Education and knowledge of Family Welfare Programme (Female) | 107 |
| 4.13 (a) | Percentage distribution according to source of knowledge of Family Welfare Programme (Male) | 108 |
| (b) | Percentage distribution according to source of knowledge of Family Welfare Programme (Female) | 109 |
| 4.14 (a) | Percentage distribution by age and attitude to Family Welfare Programme (Male) | 110 |
| (b) | Percentage distribution by age and attitude to Family Welfare Programme (Female) | 111 |
| 4.15 (a) | Percentage distribution of persons by educational status and attitude to Family Welfare Programme (Male) | 112 |
| (b) | Percentage distribution of persons by educational status and attitude to Family Welfare Programme (Female) | 113 |
| 4.16 (a) | Distribution of persons according to age and extent of Family Welfare Programme—Practice (Male) | 114 |
| (b) | Distribution of persons according to age and extent of Family Welfare Programme—Practice (Female) | 115 |
| 4.17 | District-wise achievements over the years for vasectomy, tubectomy and IUD | 116-117 |
| 4.18 | Rates of sterilisation (District-wise) per 1000 total population | 118-119 |
| 4.19 | Rates of vasectomy (District-wise) per 1000 male and tubectomy per 1000 female population | 120-121 |
| 4.20 | Rates of IUCD insertion per 1000 female population—District-wise | 122 |
| 4.21 | Rate of sterilisation per 1000 married women 20-44 years—District-wise | 123-124 |
| 4.22 | Number and percentage of couples in Kerala protected—by method-wise | 125 |
| 4.23 | Progress of expenditure on Family Welfare Programme Kerala—District-wise | 126 |

SECTION B

| <i>TABLE No.</i> | <i>DESCRIPTION</i> | <i>PAGE No.</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 1. Population and related statistics—India | | |
| 1.1 | Population in India—1901-71 | 127 |
| 1.2 | Population, decennial growth rates, sex ratios and percentage of urban population by States/Union territories, census 1971 | 128 |
| 1.3 | Projected population of India 1972-81 | 129 |
| 2. Vital Statistics: | | |
| 2.1 | Birth and death rates and expectation of life at birth— India | 129 |
| 2.2 | Infant mortality rates—India | 130 |
| 3. Income: | | |
| 3.1 | Per-capita income—India | 131 |
| 3.2 | Net domestic product at factor cost—India (at current price) | 132-133 |
| 3.3 | Net domestic product at factor cost—India (at 1960-61 prices) | 132-133 |
| 4. Family Welfare Programme Performance Statistics: | | |
| 4.1 | Average age at marriage of females—India | 134 |
| 4.2 | Family Planning acceptors by method—All India | 134 |
| 4.3 | Number of couples currently protected by various methods of Family Planning up to the end of the year 1976-77—India | 135 |
| 4.4 | No. of births averted up to the end of the year 1976-77—India | 136 |

SECTION—A

1. POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS—KERALA

1.1 Population Statistics of Kerala at a Glance

| | | |
|--|---------|-------------------|
| 1. Population—1971 | Total | 213.47 (in lakhs) |
| | Male | 105.88 |
| | Female | 107.59 |
| 2. Decennial growth rate (per cent) | 1961—71 | 26.29 |
| | Rural | 24.61 |
| | Urban | 35.71 |
| 3. Area (Sq. Kms.) | 1976 | 38864 |
| 4. Density of population per Sq. Km. | 1971 | 549 |
| 5. No. of Districts | 1978 | 11 |
| 6. Sex ratio (No. of females to 1000 males) | 1971 | 1016 |
| 7. Percentage of literacy 1971 | Total | 60.42 |
| | Male | 66.62 |
| | Female | 54.31 |
| 8. Percentage of urban population to total population | 1971 | 16.02 |
| 9. Age distribution of population (per cent to total) | Age | |
| | 0—14 | 40.26 |
| | 15—59 | 53.52 |
| | 60+ | 6.22 |
| | Total | 100.00 |

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|-------|
| 10. | Percentage of workers to total population | 1971 | |
| | Total | 29.12 | |
| | Male | 45.00 | |
| | Female | 13.49 | |
| 11. | Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population (per cent to total population) | 1971 | |
| | Scheduled castes | 8.30 | |
| | Scheduled tribes | 1.26 | |
| 12. | Religious distribution of population (per cent to total) | 1971 | |
| | i) Hindus | 59.41 | |
| | ii) Christians | 21.05 | |
| | iii) Muslims | 19.50 | |
| | iv) Others | 0.04 | |
| | Total | 100.00 | |
| | | | |
| | | Rural | Urban |
| 13. | Crude birth rate | 1974 | 26.96 |
| | | 1975 | 28.17 |
| | | 1976 | 28.45 |
| 14. | Crude death rate | 1974 | 8.00 |
| | | 1975 | 8.48 |
| | | 1976 | 8.30 |
| 15. | Expectation of life at birth 1976 | i) Male | 61.22 |
| | | ii) Female | 64.42 |
| | | iii) Combined | 62.75 |

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

1.2 Population Statistics of Districts at a Glance

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| i) Population (in lakhs) | 1971 | 24.13 | 21.26 | 15.39 | 7.66 | 21.63 | 21.29 | 16.85 | 18.56 | 21.06 | 23.65 | |
| Total | 21.99 | 12.06 | 10.48 | 7.73 | 3.96 | 10.88 | 10.23 | 8.20 | 9.09 | 10.85 | 11.72 | |
| Male | 10.95 | 6.20 | 4.07 | 10.73 | 7.66 | 3.70 | 10.75 | 11.06 | 8.65 | 9.47 | 10.58 | 11.93 |
| Female | 11.04 | 5.87 | 6.41 | 7.73 | 7.66 | 3.70 | 10.75 | 11.06 | 8.65 | 9.47 | 10.58 | 11.93 |
| ii) Decennial growth rate(1961-71) | 26.03 | 23.93 | 17.73 | 16.55 | 29.69 | 28.64 | 26.09 | 23.06 | 33.80 | 32.60 | 32.85 | |
| Area (Sq.K.M.) | 2192 | 4623 | 1884 | 2196 | 5087 | 2377 | 3032 | 4400 | 3638 | 3729 | 5706 | |
| iii) Density (per Sq.K.M.) 1971 | 522 | 1128 | 701 | 151 | 910 | 702 | 383 | 510 | 565 | 415 | | |
| iv) Sex ratio 1971 | 1007 | 1001 | 1028 | 591 | 937 | 988 | 1084 | 1056 | 1041 | 991 | 1017 | |
| v) Literacy rate 1971 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 62.54 | 64.97 | 70.41 | 72.85 | 56.42 | 65.37 | 61.61 | 46.69 | 47.90 | 57.23 | 54.84 | |
| Male | 68.61 | 70.10 | 75.22 | 76.18 | 62.21 | 70.52 | 66.35 | 54.58 | 55.32 | 65.82 | 63.20 | |
| Female | 56.48 | 59.84 | 65.79 | 69.55 | 50.25 | 60.16 | 57.23 | 39.22 | 40.76 | 48.56 | 46.62 | |
| vi) Percentage of urban population to total population | 1971 | 26.0 | 7.8 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 3.4 | 29.4 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 6.7 | 26.7 | 11.7 |

1.2 Population Statistics of District at a Glance (Contd.)

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Trivandrum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quilon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allippete | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kottayam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Idukki | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eruva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kulam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trecherur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malabar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kozhikode | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cannanore | | | | | | | | | | | | |

vii) Age distribution
of population (per
cent to total) [97]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Age | 0-14 | 39.27 | 40.95 | 37.99 | 40.08 | .. | 39.50 | 40.59 | 39.72 | 43.39 | 40.70 | 41.31 |
| | 15-59 | 55.21 | 53.63 | 54.24 | 53.81 | - | 54.24 | 52.52 | 53.50 | 51.12 | 53.29 | 52.37 |
| | 60+ | 5.52 | 5.82 | 7.17 | 6.11 | .. | 6.26 | 6.89 | 6.78 | 5.49 | 6.01 | 6.32 |
| Total | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00* | .. | 100.00* | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

viii) Percentage of
workers to total
population 1971

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | 28.58 | 28.61 | 28.15 | 27.33 | 34.62 | 28.71 | 28.35 | 35.89 | 27.03 | 26.92 | 30.21 |
| Male | 45.51 | 44.37 | 43.13 | 45.50 | 50.28 | 44.67 | 41.81 | 49.06 | 44.68 | 44.20 | 45.97 |
| Female | 11.77 | 12.87 | 13.59 | 8.99 | 17.92 | 12.55 | 15.91 | 23.42 | 10.16 | 9.49 | 14.73 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| ix) Scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population (per cent to total population) 1971 | 9.72 | 11.63 | 9.44 | 6.14 | 12.78 | 8.45 | 10.16 | 12.51 | 7.59 | 3.62 | 2.44 |
| i) Scheduled caste | 0.50 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.72 | 3.03 | 0.03 | 0.44 | 1.52 | 0.48 | 4.03 | 3.82 |
| ii) Scheduled tribe | | | | | | | | | | | |

x) Religious distri-
bution 1971
(percentage to
total population)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Hindus | 70.72 | 63.65 | 65.51 | 48.63 | -- | 46.00 | 61.11 | 76.03 | 34.08 | 62.13 | 66.23 |
| Christian | 17.26 | 23.52 | 27.63 | 46.93 | .. | 41.54 | 25.18 | 2.69 | 1.99 | 7.15 | 9.40 |
| Muslims | 12.02 | 12.82 | 6.85 | 4.42 | .. | 12.33 | 13.69 | 21.26 | 63.93 | 30.63 | 24.34 |
| Others | .. | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | .. | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.02 | .. | 0.09 | 0.03 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

• Relates to old Kottayam and Ernakulam Districts prior to the formation of Idukki District.

Source:—Relevant portions have been taken from Kerala at a glance:

(2) Worked out from Census Hand Books.

**1.3 Population (in lakhs) and decennial growth-rate
and density of population—Kerala 1901-1971**

| year | Population (in lakhs) | Decennial growth-rate percentage | Density of population (per Sq. K.m.) |
|------|--------------------------|--|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1901 | 63.96 | 9.84 | 165 |
| 1911 | 71.48 | 11.75 | 184 |
| 1921 | 78.02 | 9.16 | 201 |
| 1931 | 95.07 | 21.85 | 245 |
| 1941 | 110.31 | 16.04 | 234 |
| 1951 | 135.49 | 22.82 | 349 |
| 1961 | 169.04 | 24.76 | 435 |
| 1971 | 213.47 | 26.29 | 540 |

Source: Census of India—1971

**1.4 Distribution of Rural and Urban Population of Kerala
1901-1971**

| Year | Rural population (in lakhs) | Urban population (in lakhs) |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1901 | 59.42 | 4.54 |
| 1911 | 66.23 | 5.25 |
| 1921 | 71.56 | 6.45 |
| 1931 | 86.40 | 8.57 |
| 1941 | 99.03 | 11.23 |
| 1951 | 119.58 | 15.91 |
| 1961 | 143.50 | 25.54 |
| 1971 | 178.81 | 34.66 |

Source: Census of India—1971

1.5 (a) Percentage distribution of Population of Kerala by sex and quintennia
Age groups 1961 and 1971

1.5 (b) Population of Kerala by sex and quinquennial Age groups—1971

| Age group | Persons | % | Male | % | Female | % |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 0-4 | 2855404 | 13.38 | 1441758 | 13.62 | 1413646 | 13.14 |
| 5-9 | 2875973 | 13.47 | 1457604 | 13.77 | 1418369 | 13.18 |
| 10-14 | 2863885 | 13.42 | 1446053 | 13.66 | 1417832 | 13.18 |
| 15-19 | 2337305 | 10.95 | 1127098 | 10.65 | 1210207 | 11.25 |
| 20-24 | 1989901 | 9.32 | 977869 | 9.24 | 1012032 | 9.41 |
| 25-29 | 1387506 | 6.50 | 664365 | 6.27 | 723141 | 6.72 |
| 30-34 | 1209581 | 5.67 | 587456 | 5.55 | 622125 | 5.78 |
| 35-39 | 1278277 | 5.99 | 617632 | 5.83 | 660645 | 6.14 |
| 40-44 | 993082 | 4.65 | 497158 | 4.70 | 493924 | 4.61 |
| 45-49 | 963291 | 4.51 | 498587 | 4.71 | 464704 | 4.32 |
| 50-54 | 692349 | 3.24 | 351904 | 3.32 | 340445 | 3.16 |
| 55-59 | 572223 | 2.68 | 288041 | 2.72 | 284182 | 2.64 |
| 60-64 | 481895 | 2.26 | 234469 | 2.21 | 247426 | 2.30 |
| 65 and above | 845800 | 3.96 | 397333 | 3.75 | 448467 | 4.17 |
| Age not Stated | 903 | 0.00 | 524 | 0.00 | 379 | 0.00 |
| All Ages | 21347375 | 100.00 | 10587851 | 100.00 | 10759524 | 100.00 |

1.6. Distribution of Rural Population by sex and quinquennial age-group 1971-Kerala

| Age group | Persons | % | Male | % | Female | % |
|----------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 0-4 | 2416352 | 13.52 | 1220570 | 13.79 | 1196282 | 13.25 |
| 5-9 | 2437041 | 13.63 | 1234293 | 13.94 | 1202788 | 13.33 |
| 10-14 | 2418316 | 13.52 | 1219668 | 13.78 | 1198648 | 13.28 |
| 15-19 | 196332 | 10.89 | 936740 | 10.58 | 109602 | 11.18 |
| 20-24 | 1622337 | 9.19 | 82362 | 9.07 | 839475 | 9.30 |
| 25-29 | 114593 | 6.40 | 544489 | 6.15 | 60709 | 6.65 |
| 30-34 | 93863 | 5.53 | 488032 | 5.42 | 518431 | 5.74 |
| 35-39 | 106834 | 5.97 | 513541 | 5.80 | 554643 | 6.14 |
| 40-44 | 825903 | 4.62 | 411846 | 4.65 | 414057 | 4.59 |
| 45-49 | 804359 | 4.50 | 414476 | 4.68 | 389813 | 4.52 |
| 50-54 | 577984 | 3.23 | 293533 | 3.32 | 281401 | 3.15 |
| 55-59 | 479122 | 2.68 | 241747 | 2.73 | 27375 | 2.63 |
| 60-64 | 403900 | 2.26 | 197612 | 2.23 | 206288 | 2.28 |
| 65+ | 76217 | 4.01 | 340509 | 3.85 | 375698 | 4.16 |
| Age not stated | 723 | .0.00 | 432 | 0.01 | 296 | 0.00 |
| ALL AGES | 17880926 | 100.00 | 8852350 | 100.00 | 9028576 | 100.00 |

SMT. 37/37/79. 1,000 (2)

1.7. Distribution of Urban Population by sex and quinquennial Age-group 1971—Kerala

| Age group | Persons | % | Male | % | Female | % |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 0-4 | 433552 | 12.65 | 221188 | 12.74 | 217364 | 12.56 |
| 5-9 | 433892 | 12.66 | 223311 | 12.87 | 215581 | 12.46 |
| 10-14 | 445769 | 12.85 | 236385 | 13.04 | 219184 | 12.66 |
| 15-19 | 390963 | 11.28 | 193558 | 10.97 | 20605 | 11.59 |
| 20-24 | 347564 | 10.03 | 175007 | 10.08 | 172557 | 9.97 |
| 25-29 | 249378 | 6.99 | 119876 | 6.91 | 122482 | 7.07 |
| 30-34 | 211118 | 6.09 | 107424 | 6.19 | 103694 | 5.99 |
| 35-39 | 210093 | 6.06 | 10491 | 6.00 | 106002 | 6.12 |
| 40-44 | 167179 | 4.12 | 85312 | 4.92 | 81867 | 4.73 |
| 45-49 | 158532 | 4.54 | 84111 | 4.85 | 74821 | 4.32 |
| 50-54 | 114415 | 3.30 | 58371 | 3.26 | 56044 | 3.24 |
| 55-59 | 93101 | 2.69 | 46294 | 2.67 | 4687 | 2.70 |
| 60-64 | 77995 | 2.25 | 3857 | 2.12 | 41138 | 2.38 |
| 65+ | 129593 | 3.74 | 56824 | 3.27 | 72769 | 4.20 |
| Age not specified | 175 | 0.01 | 92 | 0.01 | 83 | 0.01 |
| ALL AGES | 3466449 | 100.00 | 1735501 | 100.00 | 1730948 | 100.00 |

1.8 Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age groups 1971—District Wise

District : TRIVANDRUM

| Age Group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 1095176 | 1103430 | 2193606 | 10360 | 808837 | 818203 | 1627110 | 7400 | 286339 | 285227 | 571566 | 2600 |
| 0—4 | 139109 | 139163 | 278272 | 125 | 104937 | 103367 | 28304 | 947 | 31172 | 35796 | 69918 | 318 |
| 5—9 | 14459 | 141156 | 235673 | 1300 | 108495 | 107545 | 215040 | 983 | 36024 | 33641 | 69535 | 317 |
| 10—14 | 151459 | 148096 | 246545 | 1363 | 11406 | 112175 | 226514 | 1031 | 3053 | 35911 | 794 | 332 |
| 15—19 | 12165 | 133254 | 254899 | 1159 | 90922 | 99584 | 1006 | 866 | 30113 | 33570 | 6383 | 293 |
| 20—24 | 10474 | 11079 | 21053 | 994 | 78229 | 8115 | 15934 | 725 | 2945 | 2954 | 5909 | 269 |
| 25—29 | 77629 | 78919 | 15658 | 712 | 53491 | 56634 | 11219 | 510 | 22138 | 22281 | 41419 | 202 |
| 30—34 | 6717 | 64538 | 132195 | 601 | 47533 | 46447 | 9930 | 427 | 20684 | 18131 | 38215 | 174 |
| 35—39 | 65895 | 66798 | 12293 | 601 | 47886 | 49452 | 9338 | 443 | 18039 | 17346 | 35155 | 161 |
| 40—44 | 4906 | 49269 | 90175 | 451 | 3593 | 36360 | 72263 | 329 | 14003 | 12909 | 26911 | 122 |
| 45—49 | 50586 | 46131 | 96717 | 440 | 3073 | 3420 | 7123 | 324 | 1353 | 11921 | 2434 | 116 |
| 50—54 | 3336 | 32062 | 65622 | 299 | 24322 | 23391 | 47713 | 217 | 9208 | 8701 | 17909 | 82 |
| 55—59 | 29107 | 28427 | 57574 | 261 | 21516 | 2023 | 42539 | 193 | 7591 | 7404 | 14951 | 68 |
| 60—64 | 21252 | 22276 | 4328 | 193 | 15625 | 15979 | 364 | 144 | 5627 | 6277 | 11911 | 54 |
| 65 + | 35437 | 42183 | 7620 | 353 | 2687 | 30885 | 57372 | 261 | 8950 | 11298 | 20248 | 92 |
| Age not specified | 21 | 19. | 40 | 0.00 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 0.00 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 0.00 |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : QUILON

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 1205720 | 1207101 | 2412821 | 100,00 | 110172 | 1112746 | 2222918 | 92,13 | 95548 | 94355 | 189403 | 7,37 |
| 0-4 | 15,720 | 15,4270 | 311690 | 12,92 | 144979 | 141791 | 2865770 | 11,89 | 12441 | 12479 | 24920 | 1,03 |
| 5-9 | 16,425 | 15,9655 | 324086 | 13,43 | 152149 | 147742 | 299991 | 12,43 | 12276 | 11913 | 2,169 | 1,00 |
| 10-14 | 170317 | 167008 | 337915 | 14,01 | 18296 | 154845 | 313141 | 12,98 | 12521 | 12253 | 3,474 | 1,03 |
| 15-19 | 13,143 | 145513 | 279,86 | 11,59 | 123,08 | 133525 | 2556723 | 10,64 | 10035 | 12018 | 2295 | 0,95 |
| 20-24 | 107905 | 112091 | 221996 | 9,20 | 101012 | 102293 | 202395 | 8,39 | 9393 | 9708 | 19,11 | 0,81 |
| 25-29 | 75312 | 79141 | 155573 | 6,43 | 68937 | 72116 | 14753 | 5,87 | 6975 | 6645 | 13620 | 0,56 |
| 30-34 | 66446 | 60394 | 195588 | 5,62 | 60440 | 63629 | 124082 | 5,14 | 6008 | 5470 | 11476 | 0,48 |
| 35-39 | 71665 | 72432 | 144097 | 5,97 | 65558 | 69,6 | 133014 | 5,51 | 5607 | 5476 | 11083 | 0,46 |
| 40-44 | 55684 | 53390 | 111338 | 4,61 | 51629 | 51208 | 102237 | 4,26 | 3119 | 4182 | 8501 | 0,35 |
| 45-49 | 53063 | 52206 | 111169 | 4,61 | 54076 | 48137 | 102213 | 4,44 | 4867 | 4069 | 8956 | 0,37 |
| 50-54 | 37773 | 35523 | 73276 | 3,04 | 37753 | 32826 | 67579 | 2,80 | 3000 | 2,697 | 5697 | 0,24 |
| 55-59 | 31934 | 32386 | 66320 | 2,75 | 31404 | 30003 | 61412 | 2,55 | 210 | 2,378 | 493 | 0,20 |
| 60-64 | 24048 | 29978 | 44941 | 2,03 | 22522 | 23065 | 45417 | 1,83 | 1673 | 1913 | 3,64 | 0,15 |
| 65+ | 4435 | 47040 | 91385 | 3,79 | 41756 | 43889 | 85645 | 3,55 | 2589 | 3151 | 5740 | 0,24 |
| Age not specified | 41 | 26 | 67 | 0,00 | 33 | 23 | 56 | 0,00 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 0,00 |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : ALLEppey

13

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 107480 | 2125722 | 160000 | 876995 | 895021 | 1766026 | 83031 | 178977 | 181619 | 359395 | 1692 | | |
| 0-4 | 12973 | 25725 | 255693 | 1903 | 107550 | 10079 | 211629 | 996 | 22493 | 21645 | 44660 | 207 | |
| 5-9 | 137704 | 13956 | 269659 | 1268 | 114630 | 101119 | 294749 | 1057 | 21074 | 21836 | 4490 | 211 | |
| 10-14 | 142596 | 139575 | 282171 | 1328 | 118863 | 106593 | 235456 | 1108 | 23733 | 20922 | 46715 | 220 | |
| 15-19 | 116352 | 127559 | 249911 | 1147 | 96015 | 104611 | 20076 | 945 | 20337 | 212938 | 4993 | 202 | |
| 20-24 | 97203 | 105481 | 206234 | 944 | 79690 | 85446 | 165136 | 777 | 17513 | 18035 | 3543 | 167 | |
| 25-29 | 59709 | 65177 | 123886 | 593 | 48989 | 54472 | 103461 | 487 | 10729 | 1705 | 22423 | 106 | |
| 30-34 | 53250 | 59809 | 112039 | 532 | 43555 | 49731 | 93216 | 439 | 9675 | 10778 | 19751 | 093 | |
| 35-39 | 6870 | 68318 | 129188 | 607 | 56449 | 58913 | 107352 | 505 | 10421 | 11415 | 1936 | 102 | |
| 40-44 | 50235 | 52110 | 102345 | 482 | 41672 | 43484 | 85156 | 401 | 8563 | 8626 | 1718 | 081 | |
| 45-49 | 56346 | 53693 | 109349 | 517 | 46998 | 44866 | 91864 | 432 | 9348 | 8737 | 18035 | 085 | |
| 50-54 | 37509 | 36033 | 73542 | 345 | 31185 | 30235 | 61400 | 238 | 6324 | 5818 | 12142 | 057 | |
| 55-59 | 33112 | 34119 | 67231 | 318 | 27841 | 28465 | 56306 | 265 | 5271 | 5654 | 1095 | 050 | |
| 60-64 | 25762 | 2704 | 52766 | 249 | 21514 | 22666 | 44180 | 208 | 4248 | 4338 | 8586 | 041 | |
| 65+ | 47441 | 52150 | 99591 | 469 | 41015 | 41004 | 85019 | 400 | 6426 | 8146 | 14572 | 069 | |
| Age not specified | 40 | 22 | 62 | 50 | 39 | 39 | 17 | 56 | 1 | .5 | 6 | | |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : KOTTAYAM

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Males Percent | Females Percent | Total Percent | Males Percent | Females Percent | Total Percent | Males Percent | Females Percent | Total Percent | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 1054965 | 1030169 | 208134 | 100.00 | 947139 | 924851 | 187199 | 89.78 | 107826 | 105318 | 213144 | 10.22 |
| 0-4 | 138369 | 136254 | 274623 | 13.17 | 123.69 | 124.627 | 250006 | 1.99 | 12900 | 11627. | 24527. | 1.18 |
| 5-9 | 142315 | 139363 | 281678 | 13.52 | 129450 | 123786 | 255236 | 12.25 | 12863 | 13577 | 26442 | 1.27 |
| 10-14 | 140712 | 138743 | 2.9455 | 13.40 | 123932 | 124640 | 20512 | 12.02 | 14760 | 14103 | 2863 | 1.38 |
| 15-19 | 115690 | 122142 | 235832 | 11.31 | 101996 | 108598 | 209594 | 10.65 | 12694 | 13544 | 26233 | 1.26 |
| 20-24 | 10127 | 97962 | 20099 | 9.60 | 9763 | 87004 | 17719 | 8.53 | 11362 | 10938 | 22323 | 1.07 |
| 25-29 | 69303 | 68776 | 138079 | 6.63 | 61851 | 61511 | 123362 | 5.92 | 7452 | 7265 | 14717 | 0.71 |
| 30-34 | 61103 | 57667 | 117776 | 5.64 | 53457 | 51710 | 105167 | 5.04 | 66552 | 59577 | 1260 | 0.60 |
| 35-39 | 61192 | 62537 | 12369 | 5.93 | 54914 | 56193 | 111107 | 5.33 | 6188 | 6244 | 12532 | 0.60 |
| 40-44 | 59321 | 45250 | 94831 | 4.35 | 44406 | 40719 | 68125 | 4.08 | 5175 | 4531 | 905 | 0.47 |
| 45-49 | 51469 | 43965 | 93435 | 4.58 | 46270 | 39559 | 5129 | 4.12 | 5199 | 447 | 936 | 0.46 |
| 50-54 | 33245 | 28807 | 62052 | 2.97 | 29005 | 25721 | 5566 | 2.66 | 3340 | 3086 | 6126 | 0.31 |
| 55-59 | 29107 | 26127 | 55224 | 2.65 | 26238 | 23170 | 49108 | 2.37 | 2359 | 2957 | 5816 | 0.28 |
| 60-64 | 21027 | 20203 | 42230 | 2.02 | 19835 | 16081 | 37916 | 1.82 | 2192 | 2122 | 4314 | 0.20 |
| 65+ | 41782 | 42358 | 84140 | 4.03 | 37598 | 37518 | 75116 | 3.60 | 4184 | 4840 | 9024 | 0.43 |
| Age not specified | 37 | 14 | 51 | 0.00 | 33 | 14 | 47 | 0.00 | 4 | ** | 4 | 0.00 |

1.87 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : ERNAKULAM

15

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 1201946 | 1181232 | 2383178 | 100 00 | 865868 | 860429 | 1726288 | 72 44 | 336078 | 320812 | 656890 | 27 56 |
| 0-4 | 155451 | 154682 | 310192 | 13 01 | 113471 | 112690 | 226161 | 9 49 | 41979 | 41992 | 83971 | 3 52 |
| 5-9 | 158772 | 154228 | 313 00 | 13 13 | 11753 | 114587 | 232040 | 9 74 | 41319 | 36641 | 80660 | 3 39 |
| 10-14 | 161972 | 156351 | 318323 | 13 36 | 119763 | 115799 | 235562 | 9 89 | 42209 | 40552 | 82761 | 3 47 |
| 15-19 | 121312 | 135330 | 26642 | 11 10 | 92451 | 9829 | 1'05 10 | 8 00 | 36361 | 37201 | 74062 | 3 10 |
| 20-24 | 117723 | 111083 | 228806 | 9 60 | 81492 | 79467 | 161449 | 6 77 | 35741 | 31616 | 67357 | 2 83 |
| 25-29 | 79357 | 77462 | 1568 9 | 6 58 | 54047 | 54694 | 108741 | 4 56 | 25310 | 22778 | 48078 | 2 02 |
| 30-34 | 70218 | 68318 | 138536 | 5 81 | 48342 | 43651 | 97293 | 4 08 | 2 876 | 19367 | 41243 | 1 73 |
| 35-39 | 71921 | 71485 | 143406 | 6 02 | 51015 | 51503 | 102518 | 4 30 | 26906 | 19982 | 40388 | 1 72 |
| 40-44 | 57346 | 53089 | 110435 | 4 63 | 40074 | 37973 | 73947 | 3 27 | 17272 | 15216 | 32483 | 1 36 |
| 45-49 | 57912 | 51780 | 109722 | 4 61 | 40770 | 37784 | 78554 | 3 30 | 17172 | 13996 | 31163 | 1 31 |
| 50-54 | 38519 | 36790 | 74619 | 3 13 | 27633 | 26230 | 53863 | 2 26 | 10386 | 9961 | 20746 | 0 87 |
| 55-59 | 32750 | 32918 | 65658 | 2 76 | 23869 | 24217 | 48116 | 2 02 | 8851 | 8731 | 17582 | 0 74 |
| 60-64 | 25240 | 25936 | 51176 | 2 15 | 18918 | 19015 | 37933 | 1 59 | 6322 | 6921 | 13243 | 0 56 |
| 65+ | 45357 | 52392 | 97749 | 4 11 | 35987 | 39437 | 75424 | 3 17 | 9370 | 12955 | 22325 | 0 94 |
| Age not specified | 67 | 58 | 125 | 0 00 | 53 | 54 | 107 | 0 00 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 0 00 |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District: TRICHUR

16

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | Total Persons Percentage | Female Persons Percentage | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| | Per cent | Per cent | Per cent | |
| All ages | 1022774 | 1103723 | 2128797 | 101.00 | 961935 | 971047 | 1878952 | 88.76 | 120369 | 120976 | 249345 | 11.74 | |
| 0—4 | 145221 | 162513 | 287734 | 13.51 | 129367 | 124389 | 255360 | 12.70 | 15954 | 15644 | 31594 | 1.48 | |
| 5—9 | 145221 | 141308 | 287129 | 13.49 | 12818 | 12550 | 255308 | 11.99 | 16013 | 15808 | 31221 | 1.50 | |
| 10—14 | 145041 | 142269 | 289310 | 13.59 | 129777 | 127560 | 217367 | 12.09 | 16264 | 15679 | 31943 | 1.50 | |
| 15—19 | 108574 | 121711 | 230285 | 10.81 | 95078 | 106837 | 261915 | 9.48 | 13496 | 14877 | 20170 | 1.33 | |
| 20—24 | 86462 | 101214 | 187676 | 8.82 | 7521 | 88432 | 164952 | 7.71 | 11242 | 12382 | 23624 | 1.11 | |
| 25—29 | 54839 | 69648 | 124487 | 5.85 | 47737 | 61331 | 109148 | 5.13 | 7052 | 8287 | 13339 | 0.72 | |
| 30—34 | 52932 | 65556 | 118448 | 5.56 | 46239 | 57750 | 103989 | 4.83 | 6693 | 7806 | 14449 | 0.68 | |
| 35—39 | 56442 | 68805 | 125227 | 5.89 | 49631 | 61903 | 110624 | 5.21 | 6301 | 7802 | 1403 | 0.69 | |
| 40—44 | 47959 | 53295 | 101254 | 4.76 | 42979 | 46849 | 89128 | 4.19 | 5630 | 6446 | 12126 | 0.57 | |
| 45—49 | 47532 | 49595 | 97037 | 4.56 | 41657 | 43829 | 85486 | 4.02 | 5875 | 5875 | 11531 | 0.54 | |
| 50—54 | 35015 | 38408 | 734248 | 3.45 | 30688 | 310671 | 64359 | 3.02 | 4327 | 4737 | 9064 | 0.43 | |
| 55—59 | 29134 | 31032 | 61165 | 2.83 | 25652 | 27355 | 53007 | 2.49 | 3482 | 3677 | 7159 | 0.34 | |
| 60—64 | 25363 | 26334 | 53997 | 2.54 | 22941 | 25141 | 47382 | 2.23 | 3122 | 3493 | 6615 | 0.31 | |
| 65+ | 41410 | 51697 | 92507 | 4.34 | 36542 | 44434 | 8976 | 3.80 | 4363 | 6563 | 11531 | 0.54 | |
| Ages not specified | 49 | 28 | 77 | 49 | 26 | 75 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : MALAPPURAM

17

| Age group | TOTAL | | RURAL | | | | URBAN | | | | Percentage of Total | Percentage of age group | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 900515 | 9,6247 | 1856362 | 100,00 | 3480298 | 80,3482 | 1731510 | 93,26 | 61487 | 63365 | 124852 | 06,74 | |
| 0-4 | 147349 | 142177 | 289826 | 15,61 | 138009 | 1335,9 | 271538 | 14,63 | 9340 | 8948 | 13283 | 0,98 | |
| 5-9 | 134260 | 1,8992 | 263552 | 14,18 | 126019 | 120840 | 246859 | 13,30 | 8241 | 8152 | 16393 | 0,88 | |
| 10-14 | 126754 | 125,97 | 252351 | 13,59 | 118688 | 117210 | 235893 | 12,70 | 8266 | 8187 | 16533 | 0,89 | |
| 15-19 | 90709 | 9779,4 | 188507 | 10,16 | 84402 | 912,6 | 175628 | 9,46 | 6307 | 6572 | 12879 | 0,70 | |
| 20-24 | 80345 | 87818 | 168164 | 09,16 | 74478 | 819,5 | 156383 | 8,42 | 5867 | 5913 | 11781 | 0,64 | |
| 25-29 | 55246 | 67528 | 122774 | 06,61 | 51406 | 6,829 | 114235 | 6,15 | 3840 | 4699 | 8539 | 0,46 | |
| 30-34 | 47621 | 55595 | 103217 | 05,56 | 44033 | 5159,1 | 95631 | 5,15 | 3588 | 3993 | 7386 | 0,41 | |
| 35-39 | 51681 | 57345 | 10926 | 05,87 | 47991 | 536,7 | 101613 | 5,47 | 3690 | 3718 | 7418 | 0,40 | |
| 40-44 | 41621 | 41616 | 83937 | 04,49 | 33620 | 38703 | 77338 | 4,17 | 3011 | 2938 | 59,9 | 0,32 | |
| 45-49 | 36316 | 35901 | 72937 | 03,88 | 33489 | 33507 | 66996 | 3,61 | 2647 | 2394 | 5041 | 0,27 | |
| 50-54 | 30560 | 30720 | 61280 | 03,30 | 28477 | 26514 | 56991 | 3,07 | 2083 | 2206 | 4289 | 0,23 | |
| 55-59 | 20209 | 20313 | 40522 | 02,19 | 18800 | 18843 | 37643 | 2,03 | 1409 | 1470 | 2879 | 0,16 | |
| 60-64 | 19449 | 22345 | 41794 | 02,25 | 18194 | 20556 | 38750 | 2,09 | 1255 | 1789 | 3044 | 0,16 | |
| 65+ | 27334 | 32963 | 60297 | 03,25 | 25385 | 30354 | 55939 | 3,01 | 1949 | 2409 | 43358 | 0,24 | |
| Age not specified | 41 | 38 | 79 | 0,00 | 37 | 36 | 73 | .. | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0,00 | |

1.8 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : PALGHAT

| Age Groups | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | Percentage | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|------------|--------|-------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 819571 | 805771 | 1685942 | 100,00 | 713640 | 757623 | 1471263 | 87,30 | 105931 | 108148 | 214079 | 12,70 |
| 0-4 | 114394 | 113038 | 227432 | 13,49 | 10698 | 99435 | 200133 | 11,87 | 13696 | 13603 | 27299 | 1,62 |
| 5-9 | 112994 | 112522 | 225521 | 13,38 | 11903 | 99165 | 198113 | 11,76 | 13991 | 13417 | 24798 | 1,62 |
| 10-14 | 107399 | 10887 | 216486 | 12,85 | 94058 | 93255 | 189313 | 11,23 | 13641 | 13592 | 27173 | 1,62 |
| 15-19 | 83031 | 89736 | 172767 | 10,26 | 71460 | 77780 | 149240 | 8,86 | 11571 | 11956 | 23527 | 1,40 |
| 20-24 | 68968 | 75068 | 143976 | 8,54 | 59345 | 65148 | 124493 | 7,33 | 9023 | 9360 | 19483 | 1,16 |
| 25-29 | 51778 | 6176 | 113554 | 6,74 | 4979 | 54123 | 9912 | 5,84 | 6779 | 7653 | 14452 | 0,86 |
| 30-34 | 45776 | 5240 | 90236 | 5,83 | 39617 | 45766 | 85383 | 5,07 | 6159 | 6694 | 12853 | 0,76 |
| 35-39 | 48237 | 54280 | 102567 | 6,09 | 41819 | 47615 | 89314 | 5,31 | 6388 | 6665 | 13453 | 0,78 |
| 40-44 | 40925 | 42944 | 83869 | 4,93 | 25621 | 37445 | 73066 | 4,34 | 5904 | 5199 | 10803 | 0,64 |
| 45-49 | 38613 | 37509 | 761112 | 4,52 | 33364 | 32039 | 6323 | 3,94 | 5219 | 4550 | 9769 | 0,58 |
| 50-54 | 31702 | 30919 | 63793 | 3,78 | 27646 | 28263 | 55939 | 3,31 | 4056 | 3828 | 7884 | 0,47 |
| 55-59 | 22860 | 23923 | 46785 | 2,77 | 19957 | 20820 | 40777 | 2,42 | 2903 | 3105 | 6008 | 0,38 |
| 60-64 | 20453 | 23931 | 44784 | 2,65 | 18323 | 20912 | 3935 | 2,33 | 3019 | 3049 | 5549 | 0,32 |
| 65+ | 31656 | 37725 | 69381 | 4,12 | 27639 | 32967 | 60606 | 3,60 | 4017 | 4758 | 8775 | 0,51 |
| Age not specified | 40 | 39 | 79 | 0,00 | 26 | 30 | 56 | 0,00 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 0,00 |

1.3 (Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District : KOZHIKODE

| Age group | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----------|--------|--------|----------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 1 | 57764 | 104485 | 2106249 | 100 00 | 776203 | 76470 | 1544679 | 73 34 | 281555 | 230015 | 561570 | 26 66 |
| 0—4 | | 148879 | 14471 | 293350 | 13 93 | 111154 | 103037 | 219245 | 10 41 | 37121 | 36384 | 7103 | 03 52 |
| 5—9 | | 146515 | 141732 | 238347 | 13 63 | 109198 | 10557 | 215155 | 10 22 | 37117 | 35775 | 72012 | 03 47 |
| 10—14 | | 139122 | 136494 | 275616 | 13 0 | 10250 | 101129 | 20465 | 03 67 | 36532 | 35365 | 71357 | 03 42 |
| 15—19 | | 104445 | 11294 | 222439 | 10 56 | 7903 | 822910 | 161214 | 07 65 | 30141 | 30784 | 61225 | 02 91 |
| 20—24 | | 103343 | 101271 | 20620 | 09 71 | 74236 | 73032 | 147288 | 06 99 | 29113 | 28219 | 57832 | 02 72 |
| 25—29 | | 67457 | 71034 | 138451 | 06 58 | 48224 | 51753 | 103576 | 01 73 | 18534 | 19341 | 37375 | 01 40 |
| 30—34 | | 58911 | 60317 | 116948 | 05 64 | 42110 | 43679 | 85889 | 04 07 | 16821 | 16338 | 33159 | 01 57 |
| 35—39 | | 61401 | 64593 | 123946 | 05 93 | 45460 | 47632 | 92892 | 04 41 | 16191 | 16963 | 33441 | 01 57 |
| 40—44 | | 49384 | 47627 | 96951 | 04 61 | 33278 | 34152 | 69430 | 03 30 | 14026 | 13475 | 2 531 | 01 31 |
| 45—49 | | 43963 | 44552 | 95540 | 04 44 | 36316 | 32383 | 63679 | 03 26 | 12672 | 12163 | 24841 | 01 18 |
| 50—54 | | 3524 | 329759 | 182263 | 03 24 | 25842 | 23229 | 49111 | 02 33 | 9382 | 920 | 9172 | 00 91 |
| 55—59 | | 27960 | 25208 | 531 8 | 02 53 | 20570 | 18081 | 38671 | 01 84 | 730 | 7127 | 4517 | 00 69 |
| 60—64 | | 24483 | 23326 | 4809 | 01 22 | 17119 | 16301 | 33520 | 01 59 | 6264 | 7025 | 13289 | 00 63 |
| 65+ | | 37389 | 42289 | 79638 | 03 78 | 28613 | 30760 | 59363 | 02 82 | 8716 | 11529 | 20315 | 00 96 |
| Age specif.d | 67 | 56 | 123 | 60.00 | 42 | 25 | | | | 67 00.00 | 25 | 31 | 56 00.00 |

(1.8 Contd.) Distribution of Persons by Five Year Age Groups

District: CANNANORE

| Age groups | TOTAL | | | RURAL | | | URBAN | | | Female age percent Total (1) | Male age percent Total (2) | Age percent (3) |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|--|--|-----------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| All age- | 1172938 | 1192826 | 22635164 | 10160 | 10747 | 1029713 | 200260 | 8626 | 161791 | 163113 | 324904 | 1374 |
| 0—4 | 16554 | 161053 | 32647 | 1381 | 145032 | 141833 | 286840 | 1213 | 203562 | 19245 | 3907 | 1.63 |
| 5—9 | 17271 | 167468 | 337732 | 1428 | 149063 | 145317 | 324690 | 1242 | 22191 | 21151 | 4442 | 1.86 |
| 10—14 | 153631 | 15032 | 32713 | 132 | 137335 | 133412 | 270747 | 1145 | 21346 | 20620 | 41666 | 1.77 |
| 15—19 | 12220 | 12140 | 244347 | 1033 | 103904 | 16752 | 20956 | 888 | 17003 | 17388 | 34394 | 1.45 |
| 20—24 | 10433 | 11115 | 215423 | 911 | 93813 | 95213 | 184023 | 778 | 15498 | 15932 | 31600 | 1.33 |
| 25—29 | 725 | 82300 | 155335 | 638 | 62109 | 6522 | 132691 | 561 | 116038 | 11778 | 22344 | 0.97 |
| 30—34 | 64576 | 6932 | 13268 | 565 | 54703 | 59177 | 113893 | 482 | 9370 | 9835 | 1725 | 0.83 |
| 35—39 | 68388 | 7430 | 142438 | 601 | 5848 | 63759 | 1222207 | 516 | 9940 | 10291 | 2124 | 0.83 |
| 40—44 | 5403 | 55334 | 10937 | 464 | 46364 | 47259 | 93623 | 396 | 7939 | 8075 | 1604 | 0.86 |
| 45—49 | 52022 | 49551 | 101578 | 429 | 44463 | 42649 | 81112 | 368 | 7559 | 6312 | 14461 | 0.63 |
| 50—54 | 3547 | 37922 | 76469 | 323 | 33032 | 32301 | 65383 | 276 | 5465 | 561 | 11036 | 0.47 |
| 55—59 | 2858 | 2697 | 59555 | 321 | 25810 | 25393 | 51443 | 217 | 4008 | 4304 | 8312 | 0.35 |
| 60—64 | 27037 | 28793 | 55830 | 236 | 2331 | 24552 | 47943 | 203 | 3616 | 4241 | 7637 | 0.33 |
| 65+ | 45182 | 48270 | 9352 | 393 | 3997 | 41250 | 80747 | 341 | 5685 | 7020 | 12703 | 0.55 |
| Age not specified | 121 | 79 | 200 | 000 | 108 | 59 | 167 | 000 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 0.00 |

1.9 (a) Percentage distribution of population by Marital Status, 1971.

STATE

| | | Total population | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or Separated | |
|------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|
| All groups | Total | Rural | Urban | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| All Ages | Total | 49.39 | 50.41 | 63.42 | 53.82 | 35.05 | 26.04 | 1.19 | 8.99 | 0.34 | 1.65 |
| | Rural | 49.50 | 50.50 | 63.22 | 53.32 | 35.20 | 26.17 | 1.23 | 8.80 | 0.35 | 1.71 |
| | Urban | 50.06 | 49.94 | 64.43 | 53.34 | 34.31 | 35.39 | 1.00 | 9.98 | 0.26 | 1.28 |
| 0-9 | Total | 50.59 | 49.41 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Rural | 50.57 | 49.43 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Urban | 50.66 | 49.34 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | Total | 50.49 | 49.51 | 99.98 | 99.46 | 0.02 | 0.52 | .. | .. | .. | 0.02 |
| | Rural | 50.48 | 49.57 | 99.98 | 99.43 | 0.02 | 0.55 | .. | .. | .. | 0.02 |
| | Urban | 50.80 | 49.20 | 99.99 | 99.59 | 0.01 | 0.40 | .. | .. | .. | 0.01 |
| 15-19 | Total | 48.22 | 51.78 | 99.37 | 80.97 | 0.61 | 18.13 | .. | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.79 |
| | Rural | 48.12 | 51.88 | 99.32 | 80.61 | 0.66 | 18.41 | .. | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.87 |
| | Urban | 48.69 | 51.31 | 99.64 | 82.75 | 0.36 | 16.76 | .. | 0.07 | .. | 0.42 |
| 20-24 | Total | 49.14 | 50.86 | 82.53 | 32.74 | 17.19 | 64.16 | 0.04 | 0.77 | 0.24 | 2.33 |
| | Rural | 48.88 | 51.12 | 81.22 | 31.74 | 18.46 | 64.97 | 0.05 | 0.80 | 0.27 | 2.49 |
| | Urban | 50.35 | 49.65 | 88.50 | 37.64 | 11.34 | 60.20 | 0.14 | 0.60 | 0.02 | 1.56 |

Table 1.9 (a) (Contd.)

| | | STATE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|------|------|
| | | Never Married | | | Widowed | | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified states | | | |
| | | Total Population | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | | |
| All groups | | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| 25-29 | Total | 47,83 | 52.12 | 39.43 | 9.34 | 59.89 | 35.49 | 0.10 | 1.90 | 0.61 | 3.27 | | |
| | Rural | 47,54 | 52.46 | 37.03 | 8.74 | 62.09 | 35.89 | 0.21 | 1.92 | 0.67 | 3.45 | | |
| | Urban | 49,47 | 50.53 | 49.60 | 12.29 | 49.83 | 83.52 | 0.11 | 1.80 | 0.41 | 2.39 | | |
| 30-34 | Total | 48,57 | 51.47 | 14.55 | 5.27 | 84.34 | 85.87 | 0.34 | 3.86 | 0.77 | 4.00 | | |
| | Rural | 48,08 | 51.92 | 13.57 | 4.94 | 85.26 | 87.03 | 0.35 | 3.78 | 0.85 | 4.21 | | |
| | Urban | 50,88 | 49.12 | 13.93 | 6.94 | 80.36 | 85.33 | 0.27 | 4.23 | 0.44 | 3.00 | | |
| 35-59 | Total | 43,31 | 51.69 | 5.76 | 3.74 | 92.93 | 85.11 | 0.57 | 7.17 | 0.74 | 3.98 | | |
| | Rural | 43,08 | 51.92 | 5.27 | 3.54 | 93.36 | 85.34 | 0.59 | 7.00 | 0.78 | 4.12 | | |
| | Urban | 49,53 | 50.47 | 8.16 | 4.78 | 9.83 | 83.91 | 0.49 | 8.04 | 0.52 | 3.24 | | |
| 40-44 | Total | 40,53 | 50.47 | 3.74 | 3.50 | 94.45 | 73.85 | 1.02 | 12.35 | 0.79 | 4.31 | | |
| | Rural | 50,03 | 49.91 | 3.44 | 3.30 | 94.67 | 79.25 | 1.05 | 12.91 | 0.84 | 4.47 | | |
| | Urban | 49,87 | 50.13 | 5.17 | 4.53 | 93.37 | 76.79 | 0.89 | 15.19 | 0.57 | 3.49 | | |
| 45-49 | Total | 51,03 | 48.97 | 2.87 | 3.05 | 94.63 | 78.89 | 1.76 | 20.27 | 0.74 | 3.79 | | |
| | Rural | 51,76 | 48.34 | 2.59 | 2.77 | 94.80 | 73.65 | 1.84 | 19.67 | 0.77 | 3.91 | | |
| | Urban | 51,53 | 48.47 | 4.21 | 4.47 | 93.78 | 68.96 | 1.35 | 23.39 | 0.64 | 3.18 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| 50-54 | Total | 52.92 | 47.03 | 2.56 | 2.93 | 93.55 | 61.51 | 3.01 | 31.98 | 0.85 | 3.58 | .. | .. |
| | Rural | 50.83 | 49.17 | 2.35 | 2.67 | 93.73 | 62.57 | 3.07 | 30.98 | 0.85 | 3.73 | .. | .. |
| | Urban | 50.79 | 49.21 | 3.61 | 4.24 | 92.63 | 56.10 | 2.89 | 37.03 | 0.88 | 2.58 | .. | .. |
| 55-59 | Total | 51.01 | 48.99 | 2.22 | 2.22 | 92.35 | 53.45 | 4.51 | 41.47 | 0.92 | 2.76 | .. | .. |
| | Rural | 50.31 | 49.64 | 1.96 | 2.13 | 92.51 | 54.67 | 4.61 | 40.37 | 0.92 | 2.83 | .. | .. |
| | Urban | 50.46 | 49.54 | 35.8 | 3.27 | 91.53 | 47.23 | 3.99 | 47.04 | 0.93 | 2.45 | .. | .. |
| 60 & above | Total | 47.59 | 52.41 | 1.85 | 1.50 | 84.15 | 27.26 | 12.92 | 69.82 | 1.08 | 1.42 | .. | .. |
| | Rural | 48.04 | 51.96 | 1.66 | 1.32 | 84.10 | 28.14 | 13.14 | 69.07 | 1.10 | 1.47 | .. | .. |
| | Urban | 45.13 | 54.67 | 2.94 | 2.51 | 84.43 | 22.76 | 11.70 | 73.55 | 0.93 | 1.18 | .. | .. |
| Age | Total | 53.03 | 41.97 | 56.49 | 50.40 | 35.49 | 24.80 | 2.10 | 18.47 | .. | 3.69 | 5.92 | 2.64 |
| | Not Stated | 59.34 | 40.66 | 53.00 | 43.93 | 40.23 | 23.38 | 2.55 | 17.91 | .. | 4.73 | 7.17 | .. |
| | Stated | 52.57 | 47.43 | 86.93 | 53.42 | 13.04 | 12.05 | .. | 20.48 | .. | .. | .. | 12.03 |

1.9 (b) Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status

| | | TRIVANDRUM | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | Total | Never married | Married | Widowed | Divorced or separated | Females | | | | |
| Age groups | | Females | Females | Females | Females | Females | Males | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | | | | |
| All ages | T | 49.81 | 50.19 | 65.17 | 51.63 | 33.53 | 31.80 | 0.98 | 8.74 | 0.32 | 1.81 |
| | R | 49.71 | 50.29 | 65.50 | 54.82 | 33.16 | 34.49 | 0.99 | 8.69 | 0.35 | 2.00 |
| | U | 50.10 | 49.90 | 64.26 | 51.14 | 34.55 | 35.72 | 0.95 | 8.88 | 0.24 | 1.26 |
| 0-9 | T | 50.29 | 49.71 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.30 | 49.70 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.28 | 49.72 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | T | 50.56 | 49.44 | 100.00 | 99.98 | .. | 0.02 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.49 | 49.51 | 100.00 | 99.85 | .. | 0.14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.78 | 49.22 | 100.00 | 99.96 | .. | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15-19 | T | 47.72 | 52.28 | 99.99 | 87.32 | 0.01 | 12.32 | .. | 0.95 | .. | 0.28 |
| | R | 47.72 | 52.28 | 99.92 | 86.96 | 0.08 | 12.65 | .. | 0.96 | .. | 0.33 |
| | U | 47.70 | 52.30 | 99.79 | 88.53 | 0.21 | 11.34 | .. | 0.01 | .. | 0.12 |
| 20-24 | T | 49.80 | 50.91 | 10.54 | 38.03 | 10.37 | 59.35 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.08 | 1.91 |
| | R | 42.82 | 57.18 | 83.94 | 35.16 | 10.97 | 61.09 | .. | 0.78 | 0.09 | 2.27 |
| | U | 49.39 | 50.61 | 91.18 | 44.90 | 8.76 | 54.61 | 0.03 | 0.52 | 0.03 | 0.97 |
| 25-29 | T | 49.58 | 50.42 | 48.19 | 10.33 | 51.17 | 14.67 | 0.17 | 1.75 | 0.47 | 3.32 |
| | R | 49.49 | 50.51 | 4.51 | 8.88 | 52.77 | 85.42 | 0.18 | 1.94 | 0.54 | 3.76 |
| | U | 49.84 | 50.16 | 52.42 | 14.03 | 47.15 | 82.51 | 0.14* | 1.26 | 0.29 | 2.20 |
| 30-34 | T | 51.15 | 48.85 | 17.63 | 4.13 | 81.37 | 87.39 | 0.27 | 3.96 | 0.73 | 4.52 |
| | R | 50.53 | 49.42 | 16.61 | 3.50 | 82.19 | 86.96 | 0.29 | 4.35 | 0.91 | 5.19 |
| | U | 52.56 | 47.44 | 20.05 | 5.73 | 83.51 | 88.41 | 0.22 | 2.93 | 0.32 | 2.70 |

| 35-39 | | 40-44 | | 45-49 | | 50-54 | | 55-59 | | 60+ | | Age not specified | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------|----|
| T | R | T | R | T | R | T | R | T | R | T | R | T | R |
| 50.34 | 7.18 | 2.30 | 91.74 | 84.95 | 0.39 | 7.67 | 0.69 | 5.00 | 5.62 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 5.62 | .. |
| 49.20 | 6.73 | 1.93 | 92.14 | 84.37 | 0.38 | 8.03 | 0.75 | 5.06 | 5.55 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 5.55 | .. |
| 50.94 | 8.39 | 3.20 | 90.64 | 86.60 | 0.44 | 6.65 | 0.53 | 5.38 | 5.38 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 5.38 | .. |
| 50.32 | 49.68 | 4.20 | 2.26 | 94.02 | 78.74 | 0.93 | 13.62 | 0.93 | 14.04 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 6.00 | .. |
| 49.68 | 50.32 | 3.87 | 1.95 | 94.24 | 78.01 | 0.97 | 12.46 | 0.82 | 12.46 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 3.64 | .. |
| 52.03 | 47.97 | 5.03 | 3.14 | 93.47 | 80.76 | 0.82 | 21.24 | 0.48 | 21.24 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 3.98 | .. |
| 52.30 | 47.70 | 3.63 | 1.98 | 93.94 | 71.36 | 1.69 | 21.84 | 0.74 | 21.84 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 4.82 | .. |
| 52.01 | 47.99 | 3.53 | 1.46 | 93.77 | 71.37 | 1.86 | 22.05 | 0.84 | 22.05 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 5.12 | .. |
| 53.13 | 46.87 | 3.89 | 3.47 | 94.41 | 71.31 | 1.22 | 21.24 | 0.48 | 21.24 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 3.98 | .. |
| 51.10 | 48.90 | 3.16 | 1.14 | 92.86 | 50.27 | 2.98 | 45.37 | 1.00 | 45.37 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3.22 | .. |
| 50.98 | 49.02 | 2.92 | 1.24 | 93.17 | 62.01 | 2.96 | 31.07 | 0.95 | 31.07 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 5.68 | .. |
| 51.42 | 48.56 | 3.75 | 2.76 | 92.02 | 60.67 | 3.04 | 33.64 | 1.19 | 33.64 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 2.93 | .. |
| 50.59 | 49.41 | 2.30 | 1.14 | 92.77 | 50.27 | 3.88 | 45.37 | 1.05 | 45.37 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 3.22 | .. |
| 50.58 | 49.42 | 2.00 | 0.95 | 92.75 | 50.50 | 4.14 | 45.27 | 1.11 | 45.27 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 3.28 | .. |
| 50.62 | 49.39 | 3.16 | 1.69 | 92.82 | 49.59 | 3.16 | 45.68 | 0.86 | 45.68 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 3.04 | .. |
| 46.79 | 53.21 | 2.16 | 1.21 | 84.88 | 24.69 | 11.78 | 72.34 | 1.18 | 72.34 | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.76 | .. |
| 47.32 | 52.68 | 1.78 | 1.07 | 85.23 | 24.75 | 11.66 | 72.26 | 1.33 | 72.26 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.92 | .. |
| 45.34 | 54.66 | 3.26 | 1.59 | 83.89 | 24.53 | 12.10 | 72.54 | 0.75 | 72.54 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.34 | .. |
| 52.50 | 47.50 | 61.90 | 36.84 | 38.10 | 21.05 | .. | 15.79 | .. | 15.79 | .. | .. | 26.32 | .. |
| 50.00 | 50.00 | 33.33 | 58.33 | 66.67 | 41.67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42.86 | .. |
| 56.25 | 43.75 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57.14 | .. |

Source: Census of India 1971.

1.9 (b) (cont'd) Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status

| Age groups | QUILLON | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Never married | | | Married | | |
| | Male | Female | % | Male | Female | % |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| All ages | 49.97 | 50.03 | 63.93 | 54.96 | 34.44 | 35.54 |
| | 49.94 | 50.08 | 63.79 | 54.89 | 34.54 | 35.64 |
| | 50.31 | 49.69 | 65.53 | 55.90 | 33.25 | 34.39 |
| 0-9 | 50.62 | 49.38 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. |
| | 50.65 | 49.35 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. |
| | 50.33 | 49.67 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | 50.55 | 49.45 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | 50.55 | 49.45 | 99.99 | 99.94 | 0.01 | 0.06 |
| | 50.54 | 49.46 | 100.00 | 99.96 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 15-19 | 47.96 | 52.04 | 99.77 | 88.76 | 0.23 | 10.87 |
| | 47.99 | 52.01 | 99.76 | 88.87 | 0.24 | 10.74 |
| | 47.64 | 52.36 | 89.86 | 87.53 | 0.14 | 12.26 |
| 20-24 | 49.53 | 50.47 | 85.06 | 35.76 | 14.71 | 61.95 |
| | 49.46 | 50.54 | 84.45 | 35.32 | 15.31 | 62.29 |
| | 51.24 | 49.76 | 91.34 | 40.44 | 8.51 | 58.32 |
| 25-29 | 48.46 | 51.14 | 39.04 | 7.27 | 60.24 | 87.58 |
| | 48.63 | 51.37 | 38.16 | 7.06 | 61.08 | 87.63 |
| | 51.21 | 48.79 | 47.71 | 9.62 | 51.86 | 87.00 |
| 30-34 | 49.02 | 50.92 | 14.18 | 2.91 | 84.94 | 89.52 |
| | 48.72 | 51.28 | 13.91 | 2.70 | 85.18 | 89.61 |
| | 52.38 | 47.66 | 16.83 | 5.30 | 82.59 | 88.43 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| 35-39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50-54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55-59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age not stated | | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | |
| 35-39 | 49.73 | 50.27 | 6.08 | 2.29 | 92.57 | 87.03 | 0.70 | 6.15 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 4.53 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | 4.65 | |
| 40-44 | 49.66 | 50.34 | 5.90 | 2.19 | 92.72 | 87.11 | 0.71 | 6.05 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 4.45 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | 3.10 | |
| 45-49 | 50.59 | 48.41 | 8.13 | 3.47 | 90.80 | 86.03 | 0.62 | 7.40 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 4.45 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | |
| 50-54 | 50.25 | 49.75 | 4.27 | 1.88 | 93.60 | 82.09 | 1.35 | 11.38 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 4.65 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | |
| 55-59 | 50.20 | 49.80 | 4.30 | 1.82 | 93.51 | 82.25 | 1.38 | 11.29 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | |
| 60 + | 50.81 | 49.19 | 3.94 | 2.63 | 94.56 | 80.15 | 1.04 | 12.56 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | 4.66 | |
| T | | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | |
| 35-39 | 53.04 | 46.96 | 3.12 | 1.40 | 93.77 | 75.24 | 2.32 | 18.86 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | |
| 40-44 | 52.91 | 47.09 | 3.05 | 1.33 | 93.72 | 75.59 | 2.40 | 18.49 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 | |
| 45-49 | 54.57 | 45.43 | 3.89 | 2.34 | 94.37 | 71.12 | 1.33 | 23.22 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | 3.32 | |
| 50-54 | 51.52 | 48.48 | 2.79 | 1.90 | 92.93 | 65.95 | 3.76 | 28.74 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 3.41 | |
| 55-59 | 51.43 | 48.57 | 2.70 | 1.74 | 92.98 | 66.86 | 3.80 | 27.84 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.56 | |
| 60 + | 52.66 | 47.34 | 3.84 | 3.89 | 92.33 | 54.88 | 3.33 | 39.75 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.48 | |
| T | | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | |
| 35-39 | 51.17 | 48.83 | 2.14 | 1.62 | 91.26 | 57.05 | 5.54 | 38.10 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 3.23 | |
| 40-44 | 51.14 | 48.86 | 1.98 | 1.53 | 91.37 | 57.92 | 5.60 | 37.25 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | |
| 45-49 | 51.55 | 48.45 | 4.15 | 2.73 | 89.92 | 46.13 | 4.74 | 48.82 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 2.32 | |
| 50-54 | 48.69 | 51.31 | 2.09 | 1.12 | 82.78 | 31.43 | 14.15 | 65.78 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | |
| 55-59 | 48.91 | 51.09 | 2.02 | 0.97 | 82.79 | 32.09 | 14.22 | 65.25 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | 1.69 | |
| 60 + | 45.57 | 54.43 | 2.95 | 3.16 | 82.71 | 22.75 | 13.16 | 72.71 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| T | | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | R | U | T | |
| 35-39 | 61.19 | 38.81 | 73.17 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 26.83 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 40-44 | 58.93 | 41.07 | 66.67 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 33.33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 45-49 | 72.73 | 27.27 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

Source: Census of India 1971,

1.9 (b) (contd.) Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status

ALLEPPEY

| Age group | Total | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced | | Unspecified | |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|-------------|------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| All ages | 40.30 | 50.70 | 62.84 | 53.45 | 35.33 | 35.59 | 1.52 | 9.53 | 0.31 | 1.43 | .. | .. |
| T | 49.26 | 50.74 | 62.48 | 53.35 | 35.63 | 35.85 | 1.58 | 9.35 | 0.31 | 1.45 | .. | .. |
| R | 49.51 | 50.49 | 64.59 | 53.95 | 33.85 | 34.28 | 1.25 | 10.43 | 0.30 | 1.34 | 0.01 | .. |
| U | 50.95 | 49.05 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 0-9 | 50.91 | 49.09 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | 51.13 | 48.87 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15-19 | 50.54 | 49.46 | 99.99 | 99.99 | 0.01 | 0.01 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20-24 | 50.48 | 49.52 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25-29 | 48.44 | 51.56 | 86.30 | 42.11 | 13.59 | 56.34 | 0.02 | 0.36 | 0.09 | 1.19 | .. | .. |
| 30-34 | 48.25 | 51.75 | 85.58 | 42.07 | 14.29 | 56.41 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 1.16 | .. | .. |
| 35-39 | 49.27 | 50.73 | 89.55 | 42.35 | 10.36 | 55.99 | 0.12 | 0.44 | 0.28 | 2.86 | .. | .. |
| 40-44 | 47.73 | 52.57 | 43.31 | 11.20 | 56.29 | 84.50 | 0.12 | 1.44 | 0.27 | 2.96 | .. | .. |
| 45-49 | 47.35 | 52.65 | 42.01 | 10.88 | 57.58 | 84.73 | 0.14 | 1.43 | 0.33 | 1.39 | .. | .. |
| 50-54 | 47.80 | 52.20 | 49.23 | 12.65 | 50.40 | 83.43 | 0.04 | 1.53 | 0.35 | 3.41 | .. | .. |
| 55-59 | 47.09 | 52.91 | 16.38 | 5.50 | 82.78 | 84.74 | 0.31 | 3.35 | 0.53 | 3.46 | .. | .. |
| 60-64 | 46.69 | 53.31 | 15.64 | 5.41 | 83.51 | 87.99 | 0.32 | 3.14 | 0.53 | 3.46 | .. | .. |
| 65-69 | 48.98 | 51.02 | 19.70 | 5.91 | 79.52 | 86.53 | 0.26 | 4.38 | 0.52 | 3.18 | .. | .. |
| 70-74 | 47.12 | 55.82 | 7.83 | 3.44 | 91.06 | 85.87 | 0.48 | 6.55 | 0.62 | 4.14 | 0.01 | .. |
| 75-79 | 46.99 | 53.01 | 7.62 | 3.45 | 91.23 | 86.06 | 0.52 | 6.42 | 0.63 | 4.07 | .. | .. |
| 80-84 | 47.72 | 52.28 | 8.84 | 3.43 | 90.20 | 84.90 | 0.34 | 7.19 | 0.58 | 4.48 | 0.04 | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 40-44 | T | 49.08 | 50.92 | 5.27 | 3.43 | 93.04 | 79.97 | 0.91 | 12.40 | 0.78 |
| | R | 48.91 | 51.06 | 5.11 | 3.43 | 93.24 | 80.27 | 0.81 | 11.93 | 0.84 |
| | U | 49.82 | 50.18 | 6.06 | 3.42 | 92.07 | 78.45 | 1.34 | 14.77 | 0.53 |
| 45-49 | T | 51.25 | 48.75 | 3.89 | 3.01 | 93.24 | 73.55 | 2.03 | 19.46 | 0.84 |
| | R | 51.16 | 48.84 | 3.70 | 2.92 | 93.38 | 74.57 | 2.11 | 18.52 | 0.81 |
| | U | 51.69 | 48.31 | 4.85 | 3.49 | 92.32 | 68.31 | 1.66 | 24.31 | 0.97 |
| 50-54 | T | 51.00 | 49.00 | 3.85 | 2.97 | 92.09 | 63.63 | 3.11 | 29.76 | 0.95 |
| | R | 50.79 | 49.21 | 3.75 | 2.91 | 92.18 | 64.72 | 3.11 | 28.50 | 0.96 |
| | U | 52.08 | 47.92 | 4.35 | 3.27 | 91.62 | 51.87 | 3.08 | 36.28 | 0.87 |
| 55-59 | T | 49.25 | 50.75 | 3.92 | 2.15 | 90.18 | 55.56 | 5.50 | 39.96 | 1.00 |
| | R | 49.45 | 50.55 | 3.34 | 2.07 | 90.19 | 56.85 | 5.17 | 38.83 | 0.90 |
| | U | 48.25 | 51.75 | 3.23 | 2.57 | 90.13 | 49.06 | 5.12 | 45.63 | 1.52 |
| 60+ | T | 48.05 | 51.95 | 2.06 | 1.30 | 82.11 | 29.93 | 14.75 | 67.72 | 1.07 |
| | R | 48.40 | 51.60 | 1.95 | 1.26 | 81.98 | 31.31 | 14.98 | 66.38 | 1.09 |
| | U | 46.09 | 53.91 | 2.72 | 1.52 | 82.88 | 22.51 | 13.42 | 74.89 | 0.94 |
| Age not stated | T | 64.52 | 25.48 | 2.50 | 22.73 | 65.00 | 77.27 | .. | .. | 32.50 |
| | R | 69.94 | 20.36 | .. | .. | 66.67 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 16.67 | 83.33 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33.33 |

1.9 (b) (Contd.) Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status

KOTTAYAM

| Age group | Total population | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced separated | | Unspecified status | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | (13) | (14) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
| All ages | T | 50.59 | 49.41 | 62.37 | 56.75 | 35.89 | 35.88 | 14.88 | 6.49 | 0.26 | 0.88 | 0 |
| | R | 50.60 | 49.40 | 62.14 | 56.84 | 36.11 | 35.99 | 1.50 | 6.30 | 0.25 | 0.87 | 0 |
| | U | 50.59 | 49.41 | 64.46 | 55.99 | 33.97 | 34.90 | 1.33 | 8.08 | 0.24 | 1.03 | .. |
| 0—9 | T | 50.46 | 49.54 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.45 | 49.55 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.55 | 49.45 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—14 | T | 49.65 | 50.35 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.26 | 49.74 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 51.14 | 48.86 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15—19 | T | 48.21 | 51.79 | 99.68 | 89.73 | 0.31 | 10.03 | .. | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.18 | .. |
| | R | 48.19 | 51.81 | 99.66 | 89.76 | 0.33 | 10.02 | .. | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.17 | .. |
| | U | 48.38 | 51.62 | 99.80 | 89.52 | 0.20 | 10.22 | .. | 0.11 | .. | 0.15 | .. |
| 20—24 | T | 51.04 | 48.96 | 80.83 | 38.02 | 18.95 | 60.16 | 0.05 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 1.34 | .. |
| | R | 51.06 | 48.94 | 79.97 | 37.44 | 19.84 | 60.74 | 0.04 | 0.48 | 0.15 | 1.34 | .. |
| | U | 50.91 | 49.09 | 87.68 | 42.64 | 11.88 | 55.58 | 0.09 | 0.41 | 0.31 | 1.37 | 0.04 |
| 25—29 | T | 50.19 | 49.81 | 34.25 | 12.17 | 65.16 | 84.90 | 0.30 | 1.22 | 0.29 | 1.71 | .. |
| | R | 50.14 | 49.86 | 32.67 | 11.87 | 66.72 | 85.24 | 0.32 | 1.22 | 0.29 | 1.67 | .. |
| | U | 50.64 | 49.36 | 47.38 | 14.60 | 52.21 | 82.09 | 0.14 | 1.24 | 0.27 | 2.07 | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 30—34 | T | 51.04 | 48.96 | 13.11 | 7.05 | 85.98 | 87.83 | 0.36 | 2.88 | 0.55 | 2.24 |
| | R | 50.83 | 49.17 | 12.49 | 6.95 | 86.59 | 88.04 | 0.34 | 2.84 | 0.58 | 2.17 |
| | U | 52.76 | 47.24 | 18.04 | 7.98 | 81.06 | 85.98 | 0.53 | 3.19 | 0.37 | 2.85 |
| 35—39 | T | 49.42 | 50.58 | 5.02 | 5.25 | 93.92 | 87.06 | 0.61 | 5.56 | 0.45 | 2.13 |
| | R | 49.38 | 50.58 | 4.61 | 5.28 | 94.34 | 87.31 | 0.60 | 5.45 | 0.45 | 1.99 |
| | U | 52.28 | 47.72 | 3.60 | 5.18 | 94.62 | 82.72 | 1.00 | 9.04 | 0.78 | 3.06 |
| 40—44 | T | 52.17 | 47.83 | 3.31 | 5.21 | 94.89 | 82.88 | 1.01 | 8.74 | 0.79 | 3.17 |
| | R | 53.32 | 46.68 | 6.09 | 4.97 | 92.27 | 81.24 | 0.87 | 11.70 | 0.77 | 2.09 |
| | U | 53.93 | 46.07 | 2.88 | 5.03 | 94.53 | 78.79 | 2.14 | 13.91 | 0.45 | 2.27 |
| 45—49 | T | 53.91 | 46.09 | 2.66 | 4.85 | 94.79 | 79.68 | 2.16 | 13.30 | 0.39 | 2.17 |
| | R | 54.12 | 45.88 | 4.90 | 6.58 | 92.21 | 70.86 | 1.92 | 19.38 | 0.97 | 3.18 |
| | U | 53.58 | 46.42 | 2.78 | 4.41 | 92.98 | 71.64 | 3.19 | 22.06 | 1.05 | 1.89 |
| 50—54 | T | 53.76 | 46.24 | 2.68 | 4.28 | 93.01 | 72.59 | 3.18 | 21.19 | 1.13 | 1.94 |
| | R | 51.98 | 48.02 | 3.75 | 5.51 | 92.66 | 63.71 | 3.29 | 29.33 | 0.30 | 1.45 |
| | U | 52.69 | 47.31 | 2.56 | 2.85 | 91.55 | 65.47 | 5.43 | 30.28 | 0.46 | 1.40 |
| 55—59 | T | 53.10 | 46.90 | 2.29 | 2.76 | 91.77 | 66.51 | 5.49 | 29.35 | 0.45 | 1.38 |
| | R | 49.16 | 50.84 | 5.07 | 3.55 | 89.51 | 57.36 | 4.90 | 37.57 | 0.52 | 1.52 |
| | U | 47.80 | 52.20 | 3.76 | 3.02 | 80.77 | 33.65 | 14.84 | 62.61 | 0.63 | 0.72 |
| 60+ | T | 72.55 | 27.45 | 59.46 | 28.57 | 40.54 | 35.72 | .. | 35.71 | .. | .. |
| not stated | R | 70.21 | 29.79 | 66.67 | 28.57 | 33.33 | 35.72 | .. | 35.71 | .. | .. |
| | U | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.9 (b) (Contd.)

Percentage Distribution of population by Marital Status

ERNAKULAM

| Age group | Item | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Diversed or separated | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| T | 50.43 | 49.57 | 63.35 | 55.65 | 35.07 | 35.49 | 1.37 | 7.95 | 0.21 | 0.91 | |
| R | 50.16 | 48.84 | 62.99 | 56.03 | 35.27 | 35.62 | 1.52 | 7.39 | 0.22 | 0.96 | |
| U | 51.16 | 48.84 | 64.27 | 54.63 | 34.58 | 35.12 | 0.97 | 9.45 | 0.18 | 0.80 | |
| T | 50.43 | 49.57 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| R | 50.40 | 49.60 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| U | 50.50 | 49.50 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| T | 50.88 | 49.12 | 99.98 | 99.96 | 0.02 | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| R | 50.84 | 49.16 | 99.97 | 99.97 | 0.03 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| U | 51.00 | 49.00 | 100.00 | 99.93 | .. | 0.07 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| T | 48.86 | 51.14 | 99.67 | 90.56 | 0.32 | 9.20 | 0.01 | 0.05 | .. | 0.19 | |
| R | 48.57 | 51.49 | 99.16 | 91.66 | 0.33 | 8.14 | 0.01 | 0.06 | .. | 0.14 | |
| U | 49.77 | 50.23 | 99.70 | 87.63 | 0.30 | 12.02 | .. | 0.03 | .. | 0.32 | |
| T | 51.45 | 48.55 | 84.19 | 40.17 | 15.68 | 58.22 | 0.02 | 0.48 | 0.11 | 0.13 | |
| R | 50.78 | 49.22 | 82.34 | 40.63 | 17.50 | 57.76 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| U | 53.06 | 46.94 | 88.44 | 39.01 | 11.49 | 59.38 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.07 | 1.11 | |
| T | 50.60 | 49.40 | 42.56 | 11.48 | 56.84 | 85.48 | 0.19 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 1.64 | |
| R | 49.71 | 50.29 | 38.75 | 11.30 | 60.55 | 85.72 | 0.22 | 1.30 | 0.48 | 1.68 | |
| U | 52.62 | 47.38 | 50.70 | 11.92 | 48.92 | 84.91 | 0.12 | 1.64 | 0.26 | 1.53 | |
| T | 50.69 | 49.31 | 15.36 | 6.55 | 83.82 | 88.13 | 0.37 | 3.04 | 0.45 | 2.27 | |
| R | 49.69 | 50.31 | 13.51 | 6.25 | 85.52 | 88.86 | 0.41 | 2.58 | 0.56 | 2.31 | |
| U | 53.04 | 46.96 | 19.45 | 7.31 | 80.07 | 86.29 | 0.27 | 4.23 | 0.21 | 2.17 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 35—39 | T | 50.15 | 49.85 | 5.97 | 4.55 | 92.89 | 87.49 | 0.74 | 5.69 | 0.40 | 2.27 |
| | R | 49.76 | 50.24 | 5.18 | 4.12 | 93.59 | 88.40 | 0.73 | 4.83 | 0.45 | 2.60 |
| | U | 51.13 | 48.87 | 7.92 | 5.66 | 91.17 | 85.16 | 0.62 | 7.78 | 0.29 | 1.40 |
| SMT. | | 37/39/79. | 1,000. | (5) | | | | | | | |
| 40—44 | T | 51.93 | 48.07 | 4.46 | 4.65 | 93.85 | 82.73 | 1.79 | 9.80 | 0.40 | 2.82 |
| | R | 51.41 | 48.59 | 3.82 | 4.41 | 94.46 | 83.96 | 1.35 | 8.56 | 0.37 | 3.07 |
| | U | 53.16 | 46.84 | 5.94 | 5.26 | 92.44 | 79.66 | 1.16 | 12.88 | 0.46 | 2.20 |
| 45—49 | T | 52.88 | 47.12 | 3.44 | 4.10 | 94.18 | 77.24 | 1.85 | 16.52 | 0.53 | 2.14 |
| | R | 51.89 | 48.11 | 2.89 | 3.81 | 94.51 | 79.61 | 2.04 | 14.25 | 0.56 | 2.33 |
| | U | 55.09 | 44.91 | 4.72 | 4.89 | 93.42 | 70.85 | 1.37 | 22.65 | 0.49 | 1.61 |
| 50—54 | T | 51.63 | 48.37 | 3.00 | 3.64 | 92.93 | 66.47 | 3.49 | 27.44 | 0.58 | 2.45 |
| | R | 51.30 | 48.70 | 2.75 | 3.44 | 93.12 | 70.09 | 3.51 | 23.88 | 0.62 | 2.59 |
| | U | 52.47 | 47.53 | 3.63 | 4.20 | 92.42 | 56.83 | 3.44 | 36.89 | 0.51 | 2.08 |
| 55—59 | T | 49.85 | 50.15 | 3.16 | 3.25 | 91.39 | 58.08 | 4.82 | 36.82 | 0.63 | 1.85 |
| | R | 49.67 | 50.33 | 2.47 | 2.81 | 91.76 | 62.27 | 5.19 | 33.02 | 0.58 | 1.90 |
| | U | 50.34 | 49.66 | 5.03 | 4.46 | 90.40 | 46.45 | 3.84 | 47.37 | 0.73 | 1.72 |
| 60+ | T | 47.44 | 52.56 | 2.32 | 1.77 | 81.82 | 33.14 | 15.14 | 64.16 | 0.72 | 0.93 |
| | R | 48.44 | 51.56 | 1.69 | 1.33 | 81.59 | 36.46 | 16.01 | 61.18 | 0.71 | 1.03 |
| | U | 44.12 | 55.88 | 4.49 | 3.05 | 82.62 | 23.37 | 12.12 | 72.93 | 0.77 | 0.63 |
| Age not Specified | T | 53.60 | 46.40 | 61.19 | 41.38 | 38.81 | 20.69 | .. | 37.93 | .. | .. |
| | R | 49.53 | 50.47 | 50.94 | 38.89 | 49.06 | 20.37 | .. | 40.74 | .. | .. |
| | U | 77.78 | 22.22 | 100.00 | 75.00 | .. | 25.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.9 (b) (Contd.) Percentage distribution of population by Marital Status

DISTRICT TRICHUR

| Age group | Total | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Diversed or separated | | Unspecified status | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| All ages | T | 48.04 | 51.96 | 64.40 | 55.06 | 34.22 | 34.65 | 1.21 | 9.05 | 0.17 | 1.24 | .. | .. |
| | R | 48.00 | 52.00 | 64.31 | 55.06 | 34.30 | 34.67 | 1.22 | 8.98 | 0.17 | 1.29 | .. | .. |
| | U | 48.38 | 51.62 | 65.04 | 55.13 | 33.62 | 34.51 | 1.18 | 9.50 | 0.16 | 0.86 | .. | .. |
| 0-9 | T | 50.63 | 49.37 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.66 | 49.34 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.41 | 49.59 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10-14 | T | 50.48 | 49.52 | 99.99 | 99.97 | 0.01 | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.42 | 49.58 | 99.97 | 99.69 | 0.01 | 0.31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.92 | 49.08 | 100.00 | 99.97 | .. | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15-19 | T | 47.15 | 52.85 | 99.81 | 87.77 | 0.19 | 11.88 | .. | .. | 0.05 | .. | 0.30 | .. |
| | R | 47.09 | 52.91 | 99.79 | 87.71 | 0.21 | 11.93 | .. | .. | 0.06 | .. | 0.31 | .. |
| | U | 47.57 | 42.43 | 99.96 | 88.24 | 0.04 | 11.52 | .. | .. | 0.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 20-24 | T | 46.07 | 53.93 | 85.86 | 41.23 | 14.42 | 56.99 | 0.03 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 1.31 | .. | .. |
| | R | 45.86 | 54.15 | 85.15 | 40.82 | 14.72 | 57.27 | 0.03 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 1.40 | .. | .. |
| | U | 47.59 | 52.41 | 90.61 | 44.17 | 9.35 | 54.98 | 0.04 | 0.28 | .. | 0.57 | .. | .. |
| 25-29 | T | 44.05 | 55.95 | 41.63 | 14.43 | 58.00 | 81.49 | 0.13 | 1.67 | 0.24 | 2.41 | .. | .. |
| | R | 43.78 | 56.22 | 39.72 | 14.00 | 59.88 | 81.92 | 0.15 | 1.62 | 0.25 | 2.46 | .. | .. |
| | U | 45.97 | 54.03 | 54.60 | 17.60 | 45.12 | 78.29 | 0.07 | 2.05 | 0.21 | 2.05 | .. | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|------|----|
| 30—34 | 44.67 | T | 55.33 | 14.41 | 9.17 | 85.00 | 84.51 | 0.24 | 3.27 | 0.35 | 3.05 | .. | .. |
| | 44.47 | R | 55.53 | 13.76 | 8.83 | 85.61 | 84.60 | 0.26 | 3.33 | 0.37 | 3.24 | .. | .. |
| | 46.16 | U | 53.82 | 18.90 | 11.66 | 80.73 | 83.79 | 0.08 | 2.88 | 0.22 | 1.67 | 0.07 | .. |
| 35—39 | 45.06 | T | 54.94 | 5.61 | 7.55 | 93.54 | 83.39 | 0.46 | 6.10 | 0.39 | 2.96 | .. | .. |
| | 44.86 | R | 55.14 | 5.20 | 7.35 | 93.87 | 83.67 | 0.47 | 5.89 | 0.44 | 3.09 | .. | .. |
| | 46.57 | U | 53.43 | 8.59 | 9.10 | 90.97 | 81.22 | 0.44 | 7.75 | .. | 1.93 | .. | .. |
| 40—44 | 47.37 | T | 52.63 | 3.35 | 6.41 | 95.48 | 77.87 | 0.99 | 12.34 | 0.18 | 3.38 | .. | .. |
| | 47.44 | R | 52.56 | 3.12 | 5.98 | 95.62 | 78.18 | 1.07 | 12.32 | 0.19 | 3.52 | .. | .. |
| | 46.84 | U | 53.16 | 5.02 | 9.54 | 94.37 | 75.57 | 0.44 | 12.49 | 0.17 | 2.40 | .. | .. |
| 45—49 | 48.98 | T | 51.02 | 2.50 | 5.20 | 95.74 | 72.95 | 1.25 | 18.66 | 0.51 | 3.19 | .. | .. |
| | 48.73 | R | 51.27 | 2.28 | 4.86 | 95.90 | 72.99 | 1.32 | 18.80 | 0.50 | 3.35 | .. | .. |
| | 50.86 | U | 49.14 | 4.08 | 7.84 | 94.64 | 72.69 | 0.77 | 17.53 | 0.51 | 1.94 | .. | .. |
| 50—54 | 47.69 | T | 52.31 | 2.11 | 6.09 | 94.60 | 61.73 | 2.83 | 29.21 | 0.46 | 2.97 | .. | .. |
| | 47.68 | R | 52.32 | 1.89 | 5.38 | 94.85 | 62.23 | 2.87 | 29.13 | 0.39 | 3.06 | .. | .. |
| | 47.74 | U | 52.26 | 3.70 | 9.71 | 92.84 | 53.18 | 2.54 | 29.79 | 0.92 | 2.32 | .. | .. |
| 55—59 | 48.42 | T | 51.58 | 2.25 | 4.87 | 92.74 | 54.94 | 4.38 | 37.44 | 0.63 | 2.75 | .. | .. |
| | 48.39 | R | 51.61 | 2.03 | 4.57 | 93.06 | 55.01 | 4.29 | 37.53 | 0.62 | 2.89 | .. | .. |
| | 48.64 | U | 51.36 | 3.88 | 7.07 | 90.38 | 54.42 | 5.03 | 36.74 | 0.71 | 1.77 | .. | .. |
| 60+ | 45.58 | T | 54.42 | 1.67 | 2.90 | 84.77 | 29.04 | 12.88 | 66.85 | 0.71 | 1.21 | .. | .. |
| | 45.80 | R | 54.20 | 1.58 | 2.57 | 84.86 | 29.16 | 12.84 | 67.05 | 0.72 | 1.22 | .. | .. |
| | 44.03 | U | 55.97 | 2.31 | 51.20 | 84.11 | 28.24 | 12.89 | 66.51 | 0.69 | 1.13 | .. | .. |
| Age not specified | T | 63.64 | 36.36 | 32.65 | 7.14 | 67.35 | .. | .. | 92.86 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 65.33 | 34.67 | 32.65 | .. | 100.00 | .. | .. | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.9 (b) (Contd.) Percentage distribution of population by Marital Status

DISTRICT MALAPPURAM

| Age group | Total | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified status | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| All ages | T | 48.99 | 51.01 | 62.94 | 49.69 | 35.39 | 37.86 | 0.94 | 9.88 | 0.53 | 2.57 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 48.98 | 51.02 | 62.91 | 49.73 | 35.59 | 37.87 | 0.96 | 9.79 | 0.54 | 2.61 | .. | .. | .. |
| 0—9 | T | 49.25 | 50.75 | 63.27 | 49.23 | 35.60 | 37.68 | 0.79 | 11.01 | 0.36 | 2.08 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.92 | 49.03 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—14 | T | 50.31 | 49.69 | 99.95 | 97.91 | 0.05 | 2.00 | .. | .. | 0.01 | .. | 0.08 | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.31 | 49.69 | 99.95 | 97.88 | 0.05 | 2.02 | .. | .. | 0.02 | .. | 0.08 | .. | .. |
| 15—19 | T | 48.12 | 49.76 | 99.94 | 98.29 | 0.06 | 1.65 | .. | .. | .. | 0.41 | 0.11 | 3.33 | .. |
| | R | 48.06 | 51.94 | 96.68 | 54.95 | 3.19 | 41.19 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.12 | 3.43 | .. | .. | .. |
| 20—24 | T | 47.78 | 52.22 | 66.37 | 15.74 | 32.50 | 77.04 | 0.13 | 1.46 | 1.00 | 5.76 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 47.63 | 52.37 | 65.65 | 15.54 | 33.18 | 77.12 | 0.15 | 1.48 | 1.02 | 5.86 | .. | .. | .. |
| 25—29 | T | 49.80 | 50.20 | 75.49 | 18.52 | 23.83 | 75.99 | .. | 1.18 | 0.68 | 4.31 | 4.4 | .. | .. |
| | R | 45.00 | 55.00 | 25.19 | 4.78 | 73.13 | 87.47 | 0.37 | 2.63 | 1.31 | 5.12 | .. | .. | .. |
| 30—34 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 35—39 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 40—44 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 45—49 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—54 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 55—59 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 60—64 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 65—69 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 70—74 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 75—79 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 80—84 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 85—89 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 90—94 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 95—99 | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| 100+ | T | 45.00 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 44.97 | 55.00 | 24.27 | 4.55 | 73.98 | 87.57 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 1.36 | 5.24 | .. | .. | .. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 30—34 | 46.14 | 53.86 | 89.78 | 86.43 | 0.39 | 4.92 | 1.45 | 5.82 | .. |
| | 46.04 | 53.96 | 90.01 | 86.43 | 0.41 | 4.86 | 1.52 | 5.80 | .. |
| | 47.30 | 52.70 | 12.26 | 4.38 | 87.04 | 83.87 | 0.14 | 5.63 | 0.56 |
| 35—39 | 47.40 | 52.60 | 03.75 | 2.00 | 94.46 | 83.88 | 0.64 | 9.17 | 1.15 |
| | 47.23 | 52.77 | 03.54 | 1.94 | 94.60 | 83.87 | 0.65 | 9.23 | 1.21 |
| | 49.81 | 50.19 | 06.50 | 2.83 | 92.55 | 84.02 | 0.54 | 8.31 | 0.41 |
| 40—44 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 02.05 | 1.98 | 96.42 | 76.24 | 0.53 | 17.45 | 1.00 |
| | 49.94 | 50.06 | 01.96 | 1.99 | 96.46 | 76.41 | 0.54 | 17.26 | 1.04 |
| | 50.79 | 49.21 | 03.17 | 1.89 | 96.00 | 74.04 | 0.33 | 19.94 | 0.50 |
| 45—49 | 50.16 | 49.84 | 1.65 | 1.41 | 95.96 | 67.96 | 1.33 | 26.59 | 1.06 |
| | 49.99 | 50.01 | 1.58 | 1.31 | 96.06 | 67.97 | 1.31 | 26.57 | 1.05 |
| | 52.51 | 47.49 | 2.46 | 2.71 | 94.71 | 67.84 | 1.51 | 26.94 | 1.32 |
| 50—54 | 49.87 | 50.13 | 1.42 | 1.35 | 94.72 | 55.06 | 2.93 | 39.59 | 0.93 |
| | 49.97 | 50.03 | 1.33 | 1.30 | 94.77 | 55.43 | 2.95 | 39.25 | 0.95 |
| | 48.57 | 51.43 | 2.64 | 2.04 | 94.00 | 50.36 | 2.64 | 43.97 | 0.72 |
| 55—59 | 49.87 | 50.13 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 94.16 | 45.12 | 3.74 | 50.25 | 1.14 |
| | 49.94 | 50.06 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 94.31 | 44.90 | 3.62 | 50.43 | 1.17 |
| 60+ | 48.94 | 51.06 | 1.78 | 1.70 | 92.19 | 47.96 | 5.32 | 47.96 | 0.71 |
| | 45.83 | 54.17 | 1.75 | 0.66 | 85.41 | 19.75 | 11.49 | 77.47 | 1.35 |
| | 46.02 | 53.98 | 1.72 | 0.59 | 85.20 | 19.93 | 11.75 | 77.29 | 1.33 |
| | 43.29 | 56.71 | 2.19 | 1.55 | 88.26 | 17.53 | 7.79 | 79.73 | 1.56 |
| Age not stated | 51.90 | 48.10 | 100.00 | 52.64 | .. | 23.68 | .. | 23.68 | .. |
| R | 50.68 | 49.32 | 100.00 | 50.00 | .. | 25.00 | .. | 25.00 | .. |
| U | 66.66 | 33.33 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.9 (b) (Contd)

DISTRICT PALGHAT

| Age group | T | R | U | Total Population | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified status | |
|-----------|---|-------|-------|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| All ages | T | 48.63 | 51.37 | 60.98 | 49.77 | 37.38 | 37.03 | 1.29 | 11.38 | 0.35 | 1.82 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 48.51 | 51.49 | 60.74 | 49.68 | 37.58 | 37.03 | 1.32 | 11.39 | 0.36 | 1.90 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.48 | 50.52 | 62.55 | 50.35 | 36.02 | 37.06 | 1.19 | 11.34 | 0.24 | 1.25 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 0—9 | T | 50.20 | 49.80 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.15 | 49.85 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.61 | 49.39 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—14 | T | 49.75 | 50.25 | 99.97 | 99.10 | 0.03 | 0.86 | .. | .. | 0.01 | .. | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 49.70 | 50.30 | 99.97 | 99.09 | 0.03 | 0.87 | .. | .. | 0.01 | .. | 0.03 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.20 | 49.80 | 100.00 | 99.22 | .. | 0.74 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.04 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15—19 | T | 48.06 | 51.94 | 98.95 | 71.82 | 1.01 | 27.08 | .. | .. | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.97 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 47.88 | 52.12 | 98.89 | 71.03 | 1.07 | 27.82 | .. | .. | 0.3 | 0.04 | 1.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.18 | 50.82 | 99.31 | 76.97 | 0.65 | 22.32 | 0.04 | 0.12 | .. | 0.59 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20—24 | T | 47.90 | 52.10 | 77.93 | 25.76 | 21.66 | 70.43 | 0.03 | 0.89 | 0.33 | 2.92 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 47.67 | 52.33 | 76.41 | 25.18 | 23.15 | 70.82 | 0.03 | 0.94 | 0.36 | 3.06 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.39 | 50.61 | 87.35 | 29.60 | 12.44 | 67.87 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.16 | 1.97 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25—29 | T | 45.60 | 54.40 | 33.46 | 7.75 | 65.66 | 86.08 | 0.20 | 2.54 | 0.68 | 3.63 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 45.39 | 54.61 | 31.45 | 7.32 | 67.66 | 86.24 | 0.20 | 2.60 | 0.69 | 3.84 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 47.05 | 52.95 | 46.73 | 10.85 | 52.46 | 84.97 | 0.22 | 2.09 | 0.59 | 2.09 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.9.(b) (Contd.)

DISTRICT KOZHIKODE

| Age group | Total Po- pulation | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified status | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| All ages | T | 50.22 | 49.78 | 62.95 | 50.78 | 35.71 | 37.67 | 0.92 | 9.71 | 0.42 | 1.84 | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.25 | 49.75 | 62.34 | 50.42 | 36.20 | 38.39 | 0.97 | 9.22 | 0.49 | 1.97 | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.16 | 49.84 | 64.63 | 51.78 | 34.35 | 35.69 | 0.77 | 11.04 | 0.24 | 1.49 | 0.01 | .. |
| 0.9 | T | 50.79 | 49.21 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.73 | 49.27 | 109.00 | 100.90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.98 | 49.02 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—14 | T | 50.48 | 49.52 | 99.95 | 98.37 | 0.05 | 1.55 | .. | 0.02 | .. | 0.06 | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.34 | 49.66 | 99.94 | 98.17 | 0.06 | 1.73 | .. | 0.03 | .. | 0.07 | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.85 | 49.15 | 99.96 | 98.94 | 0.03 | 1.03 | .. | .. | .. | 0.03 | 0.01 | .. |
| 15—19 | T | 49.88 | 50.12 | 98.89 | 65.21 | 1.05 | 32.85 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 1.50 | .. | .. |
| | R | 49.01 | 50.99 | 98.72 | 63.35 | 1.20 | 34.62 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 1.88 | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.72 | 50.23 | 99.34 | 70.91 | 0.66 | 23.12 | .. | 0.14 | .. | 0.83 | .. | .. |
| 20—24 | T | 50.51 | 49.49 | 78.17 | 22.27 | 22.44 | 73.41 | 0.04 | 1.14 | 0.35 | 3.18 | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.40 | 49.60 | 75.11 | 18.41 | 24.41 | 76.86 | 0.05 | 1.18 | 0.43 | 3.55 | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.78 | 49.22 | 85.97 | 32.25 | 13.86 | 64.46 | .. | 1.05 | 0.17 | 2.24 | .. | .. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 25—29 | T | 48.65 | 51.35 | 36.74 | 7.21 | 62.17 | 86.91 | 0.15 |
| | R | 48.54 | 51.46 | 32.87 | 5.62 | 65.88 | 88.29 | 0.18 |
| | U | 48.93 | 51.07 | 46.93 | 11.47 | 52.42 | 83.24 | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 30—34 | T | 49.54 | 50.46 | 16.35 | 4.89 | 81.97 | 86.39 | 0.36 |
| | R | 49.09 | 50.91 | 15.34 | 3.66 | 82.55 | 87.45 | 0.42 |
| | U | 50.73 | 49.27 | 18.38 | 8.18 | 80.50 | 83.54 | 0.17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 35—39 | T | 48.73 | 51.27 | 5.14 | 3.26 | 93.25 | 84.84 | 0.59 |
| | R | 48.72 | 51.28 | 4.20 | 2.41 | 93.90 | 85.83 | 0.71 |
| | U | 48.76 | 51.24 | 7.78 | 5.64 | 91.42 | 82.06 | 0.25 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 40—44 | T | 50.88 | 49.12 | 3.11 | 3.29 | 94.92 | 77.30 | 0.88 |
| | R | 50.81 | 49.19 | 2.67 | 2.72 | 95.06 | 79.33 | 0.96 |
| | U | 51.06 | 48.94 | 4.23 | 4.71 | 94.56 | 72.16 | 0.68 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 45—49 | T | 52.37 | 47.63 | 2.43 | 2.99 | 95.73 | 70.73 | 1.16 |
| | R | 52.86 | 47.14 | 1.84 | 2.10 | 96.28 | 22.42 | 1.13 |
| | U | 51.01 | 48.92 | 4.10 | 5.34 | 94.13 | 66.21 | 1.21 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 50—54 | T | 52.02 | 47.98 | 2.27 | 2.63 | 94.27 | 57.80 | 2.67 |
| | R | 52.62 | 47.38 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 94.70 | 59.79 | 2.71 |
| | U | 50.50 | 49.50 | 3.56 | 4.53 | 93.13 | 52.92 | 2.58 |

1.9 (b) (Contd.):

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 55—59 | T | 52.61 | 47.39 | 1.45 | 2.32 | 94.37 | 48.20 | 3.20 | 46.07 | 0.98 | 3.41 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 53.24 | 46.76 | 1.02 | 2.05 | 94.66 | 50.47 | 3.16 | 43.89 | 1.16 | 3.59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.91 | 49.09 | 2.64 | 3.02 | 93.57 | 42.43 | 3.32 | 51.61 | 0.47 | 2.94 | .. | .. | .. |
| 60+ | T | 48.13 | 51.87 | 1.39 | 1.50 | 87.53 | 20.66 | 10.04 | 76.15 | 1.01 | 1.69 | 0.03 | .. | .. |
| | R | 49.33 | 50.67 | 1.23 | 1.13 | 87.26 | 21.91 | 10.44 | 75.27 | 1.07 | 1.69 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 44.79 | 55.21 | 1.89 | 2.45 | 88.33 | 17.50 | 8.82 | 78.40 | 0.83 | 1.64 | 0.14 | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | T | 54.47 | 45.53 | 61.28 | 64.28 | 38.81 | .. | .. | 17.86 | .. | .. | .. | 17.86 | .. |
| | R | 62.67 | 37.33 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 44.64 | 55.36 | 80.00 | 35.48 | 20.00 | .. | .. | 32.26 | .. | .. | .. | 32.26 | .. |

1.9 (b) Contd.:

| Age group | DISTRICT CANNANORE | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Total | | Never married | | Married | | Widowed or separated | | Unspecified status | |
| | Rural | Urban | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| All ages | T | 49.57 | 50.43 | 64.43 | 51.12 | 34.13 | 36.50 | 0.91 | 9.96 | 0.53 |
| | R | 40.53 | 50.47 | 64.32 | 51.23 | 34.23 | 36.63 | 0.92 | 9.68 | 0.52 |
| | U | 49.80 | 50.20 | 65.10 | 50.42 | 33.45 | 35.64 | 0.88 | 11.77 | 0.57 |
| 0—9 | T | 50.55 | 49.45 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.49 | 49.51 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.99 | 49.01 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—14 | T | 50.47 | 49.26 | 99.99 | 98.90 | 0.01 | 1.08 | .. | .. | 0.02 |
| | R | 50.72 | 49.28 | 99.99 | 98.87 | 0.01 | 1.11 | .. | .. | 0.02 |
| | U | 50.86 | 49.14 | 99.98 | 99.13 | 0.02 | 0.85 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15—19 | T | 49.20 | 50.80 | 99.60 | 70.00 | 0.37 | 28.36 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 1.49 |
| | R | 49.16 | 50.84 | 99.58 | 69.77 | 0.39 | 28.52 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 1.59 |
| | U | 49.44 | 50.56 | 99.63 | 71.48 | 0.29 | 27.40 | 0.03 | 0.29 | 0.83 |
| 20—24 | T | 48.42 | 51.58 | 85.91 | 23.59 | 13.82 | 71.61 | 0.05 | 1.32 | 0.22 |
| | R | 48.26 | 51.74 | 85.18 | 22.65 | 14.53 | 72.32 | 0.06 | 1.39 | 0.21 |
| | U | 49.36 | 50.64 | 90.11 | 29.22 | 9.63 | 67.35 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 0.23 |
| 25—29 | T | 47.09 | 52.91 | 43.47 | 6.98 | 55.27 | 85.75 | 0.25 | 2.47 | 1.01 |
| | R | 46.85 | 53.15 | 42.00 | 6.51 | 56.71 | 86.05 | 0.26 | 2.52 | 1.03 |
| | U | 48.44 | 51.56 | 51.72 | 9.76 | 47.20 | 83.95 | 0.18 | 2.17 | 0.90 |

1.9 (b) Contd.:

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|
| 30—34 | T | 48.33 | 51.67 | 15.87 | 4.24 | 82.63 | 84.94 | 0.38 | 4.84 | 1.12 | 5.98 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 48.04 | 51.96 | 14.90 | 3.97 | 83.65 | 85.26 | 0.37 | 4.62 | 1.08 | 6.15 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 50.04 | 49.96 | 21.25 | 5.83 | 76.97 | 83.02 | 0.46 | 6.18 | 1.32 | 4.97 | .. | .. | .. |
| 35—39 | T | 48.01 | 51.99 | 6.04 | 3.25 | 92.22 | 82.30 | 0.47 | 8.52 | 1.27 | 5.93 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 47.83 | 52.17 | 5.41 | 3.03 | 92.85 | 82.87 | 0.49 | 8.14 | 1.25 | 5.96 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 40.13 | 50.87 | 9.77 | 4.62 | 88.47 | 78.84 | 0.35 | 10.82 | 1.41 | 5.72 | .. | .. | .. |
| 40—44 | T | 49.53 | 50.47 | 3.36 | 2.68 | 94.32 | 74.61 | 0.97 | 16.44 | 1.35 | 6.27 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 49.52 | 50.48 | 2.74 | 2.39 | 94.85 | 75.82 | 1.01 | 15.61 | 1.40 | 6.18 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.58 | 50.42 | 6.99 | 4.34 | 91.25 | 67.58 | 0.69 | 21.26 | 1.07 | 6.82 | .. | .. | .. |
| 45—49 | T | 51.22 | 48.78 | 2.31 | 2.19 | 94.41 | 70.05 | 1.96 | 22.43 | 1.32 | 5.33 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 51.04 | 48.96 | 1.93 | 1.78 | 96.69 | 71.42 | 2.05 | 21.45 | 1.33 | 5.36 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 52.27 | 47.73 | 4.50 | 4.71 | 92.79 | 61.64 | 1.45 | 28.43 | 1.26 | 5.22 | .. | .. | .. |
| 50—54 | T | 50.41 | 49.59 | 1.76 | 2.08 | 94.87 | 56.29 | 1.93 | 36.58 | 1.44 | 5.05 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.60 | 49.40 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 95.35 | 57.51 | 1.87 | 35.62 | 1.33 | 5.32 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 49.30 | 50.70 | 3.66 | 5.16 | 91.95 | 49.28 | 2.29 | 42.09 | 2.10 | 3.47 | .. | .. | .. |
| 55—59 | T | 50.14 | 49.86 | 1.21 | 1.41 | 94.32 | 48.03 | 3.13 | 46.80 | 1.34 | 3.76 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 50.44 | 49.56 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 94.70 | 49.53 | 3.17 | 45.67 | 1.28 | 3.78 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 48.22 | 51.78 | 3.49 | 3.72 | 91.89 | 39.20 | 2.87 | 53.48 | 1.75 | 3.60 | .. | .. | .. |
| 60+ | T | 48.38 | 51.62 | 1.49 | 1.23 | 87.59 | 22.30 | 9.17 | 74.64 | 1.75 | 1.93 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 48.87 | 51.13 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 87.89 | 22.78 | 0.07 | 74.21 | 1.77 | 2.02 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 45.31 | 54.69 | 2.95 | 2.62 | 85.58 | 18.86 | 9.81 | 77.14 | 1.66 | 1.38 | .. | .. | .. |
| Age not stated | T | 60.50 | 39.50 | 55.37 | 46.83 | 29.75 | 53.17 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14.88 | .. | .. |
| | R | 64.67 | 35.33 | 50.00 | 28.81 | 33.33 | 71.19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.67 | .. | .. |
| | U | 39.39 | 60.61 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

1.10 Projected population of Kerala-1972-2001

('000)

| Year (1) | Persons (2) | Male (3) | Female (4) | Growth rate (5) |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1972 | 21736 | 10780 | 10956 | 2.34 |
| 1973 | 22235 | 11042 | 11193 | 2.30 |
| 1974 | 22739 | 11306 | 11433 | 2.27 |
| 1975 | 23245 | 11572 | 11673 | 2.23 |
| 1976 | 23737 | 11830 | 11907 | 2.12 |
| 1977 | 24166 | 12057 | 12109 | 1.81 |
| 1978 | 24584 | 12279 | 12305 | 1.73 |
| 1979 | 24990 | 12494 | 12496 | 1.65 |
| 1980 | 25384 | 12703 | 12681 | 1.58 |
| 1981 | 25767 | 12906 | 12861 | 1.51 |
| 1991 | 28859 | 14313 | 14546 | 1.20 |
| 2001 | 31167 | 15458 | 15709 | 0.80 |

Source : Population projections for India and States revised after 1971 census-Registrar General of India-Page 86.

Population : up to 1978 is estimation and 1978 to 2001 are Projection

I.11 Estimation of population by age and sex—Kerala 1976, 1979 and 1981 ('000)

| Age group | 1976 | | | 1979 | | | 1981 | | |
|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 0-4 | 1739 | 1638 | 3397 | 1639 | 1562 | 3201 | 1577 | 1503 | 3080 |
| 5-9 | 1630 | 1549 | 3179 | 1668 | 1578 | 3246 | 1694 | 1596 | 3287 |
| 10-14 | 1446 | 1390 | 2836 | 1540 | 1467 | 3007 | 1599 | 1515 | 3114 |
| 15-19 | 1219 | 1199 | 2418 | 1342 | 1298 | 2640 | 1418 | 1359 | 2777 |
| 20-24 | 1052 | 1053 | 2107 | 1138 | 1123 | 2263 | 1191 | 1168 | 2359 |
| 25-29 | 895 | 939 | 1834 | 976 | 902 | 1968 | 1026 | 1025 | 2051 |
| 30-34 | 764 | 827 | 1591 | 831 | 879 | 1710 | 873 | 912 | 1785 |
| 35-39 | 657 | 715 | 1372 | 711 | 769 | 1480 | 744 | 802 | 1546 |
| 40-44 | 560 | 606 | 1166 | 607 | 658 | 1265 | 637 | 691 | 1328 |
| 45-49 | 177 | 508 | 985 | 515 | 554 | 1069 | 539 | 582 | 1121 |
| 50-54 | 404 | 415 | 819 | 434 | 457 | 891 | 453 | 483 | 936 |
| 55-59 | 324 | 329 | 653 | 356 | 366 | 722 | 376 | 389 | 765 |
| 60-64 | 250 | 258 | 508 | 276 | 285 | 561 | 292 | 301 | 593 |
| 65-69 | 183 | 196 | 379 | 203 | 214 | 417 | 215 | 225 | 440 |
| 70 & above | 230 | 263 | 493 | 258 | 292 | 550 | 275 | 310 | 585 |
| Total | 11830 | 11907 | 23737 | 12494 | 12496 | 24590 | 12906 | 12861 | 25767 |

1.12 Population (in Lakhs) and decennial growth rate and density of population of Kerala by Districts 1901–1971

| Districts | 1901 | | | | 1911 | | | | 1921 | | | | 1931 | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | | |
| Trivandrum | 4.85 | .. | 322 | 5.69 | 17.54 | 261 | 5.66 | 17.02 | 305 | 8.57 | 28.58 | 392 | | | | | |
| Quilon | 5.26 | .. | 111 | 6.03 | 14.70 | 127 | 7.15 | 18.61 | 151 | 9.14 | 27.86 | 192 | | | | | |
| Alleppey | 6.66 | .. | 364 | 7.65 | 14.83 | 418 | 9.07 | 12.53 | 496 | 11.27 | 24.33 | 617 | | | | | |
| Kottayam | 4.72 | .. | 75 | 5.57 | 17.87 | 88 | 6.46 | 16.08 | 102 | 8.85 | 37.00 | 140 | | | | | |
| Idukki | 6.72 | .. | 200 | 7.66 | 13.98 | 228 | 8.38 | 9.29 | 250 | 10.61 | 26.61 | 316 | | | | | |
| Ernakulam | 6.83 | .. | 224 | 7.70 | 12.65 | 282 | 8.14 | 5.72 | 267 | 9.94 | 22.14 | 327 | | | | | |
| Trichur | 7.64 | .. | 191 | 8.20 | 7.31 | 205 | 8.54 | 4.18 | 216 | 9.41 | 10.22 | 239 | | | | | |
| Palghat | 6.82 | .. | 748 | 9.64 | 7.64 | 7.64 | 2.17 | 8.75 | 14.44 | | | | | | | | |
| Malappuram | 6.59 | .. | 173 | 7.08 | 7.53 | 188 | 7.33 | 3.49 | 193 | 8.56 | 16.82 | 224 | | | | | |
| Kozhikode | 7.87 | .. | 139 | 8.42 | 6.91 | 148 | 8.65 | 2.81 | 153 | 9.97 | 15.21 | 176 | | | | | |
| Cannanore | STATE | 63.96 | .. | 165 | 71.48 | 11.75 | 184 | 78.02 | 9.16 | 201 | 95.07 | 21.85 | 245 | | | | |

1.12 (Contd.)

| Districts | 1942 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
|------------|--------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | Population in lakhs | Decennial growth rate | Density per sq. km. | Decennial growth rate | Density per sq. km. | Density per sq. km. | Decennial growth rate | Density per sq. km. | Decennial growth rate | Density per sq. km. | Density per sq. km. | Decennial growth rate | Density per sq. km. |
| Trivandrum | 10.15 | 18.46 | 464 | 13.28 | 30.81 | 607 | 17.45 | 31.38 | 796 | 21.99 | 26.03 | 1003 | | | | | |
| Quilon | 11.46 | 25.32 | 241 | 14.78 | 29.04 | 311 | 19.47 | 31.70 | 421 | 24.13 | 23.93 | 522 | | | | | |
| Allappuzhy | 12.70 | 12.69 | 695 | 15.17 | 19.41 | 830 | 18.06 | 19.03 | 958 | 21.26 | 17.73 | 1128 | | | | | |
| Kottayam | 10.78 | 21.82 | 170 | 13.22 | 22.60 | 209 | 13.21 | 30.59 | 584 | 15.39 | 16.53 | 701 | | | | | |
| Idukki | .. | 20.81 | 382 | 15.36 | 19.16 | 458 | 16.82 | 21.53 | 746 | 21.64 | 23.64 | 910 | | | | | |
| Ernakulam | 11.55 | 16.17 | 380 | 14.03 | 21.53 | 463 | 16.88 | 20.32 | 557 | 21.29 | 26.09 | 702 | | | | | |
| Trichur | 10.25 | 8.90 | 262 | 12.14 | 18.45 | 309 | 13.70 | 12.79 | 311 | 16.85 | 23.05 | 383 | | | | | |
| Malappuram | 9.77 | 11.73 | .. | 11.30 | 17.67 | 13.87 | 20.67 | 381 | 18.56 | 33.80 | 510 | | | | | | |
| Kozhikode | 9.61 | 12.22 | 251 | 12.26 | 27.59 | 310 | 15.89 | 29.56 | 426 | 21.06 | 32.60 | 565 | | | | | |
| Cannanore | 11.23 | 12.64 | 193 | 13.75 | 22.44 | 242 | 17.80 | 29.47 | 312 | 23.65 | 32.85 | 415 | | | | | |
| STATE | 110.31 | 16.04 | 234 | 135.49 | 22.32 | 349 | 169.05 | 24.76 | 435 | 213.47 | 26.29 | 549 | | | | | |

**1.13 Population in Corporations and Municipalities—1901 1971
(population in (1000)—Kerala**

| Corporations/ Municipalities | Populations in | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1901 (1) | 1911 (2) | 1921 (3) | 1931 (4) | 1941 (5) | 1951 (6) | 1961 (7) | 1971 (8) |
| 1. Cochin (C) | 61.24 | 64.73 | 68.49 | 99.10 | 126.46 | 166.07 | 277.72 | 439.07 |
| 2. Trivandrum (C) | 57.88 | 63.56 | 72.73 | 96.02 | 128.37 | 186.93 | 239.42 | 409.63 |
| 3. Calicut (C) | 76.98 | 78.42 | 82.33 | 99.27 | 126.35 | 158.72 | 220.94 | 333.93 |
| 4. Alleppey | 24.92 | 25.67 | 32.07 | 43.84 | 56.33 | 116.28 | 138.83 | 160.17 |
| 5. Quilon | 15.69 | 18.84 | 25.14 | 33.74 | 49.50 | 66.13 | 91.02 | 124.21 |
| 6. Falgat | 44.18 | 44.32 | 45.49 | 49.06 | 55.16 | 69.50 | 77.62 | 95.79 |
| 7. Trichur | 15.59 | 23.57 | 27.90 | 45.66 | 57.52 | 69.52 | 73.04 | 76.24 |
| 8. Tellicherry | 27.88 | 29.26 | 27.58 | 30.15 | 36.32 | 40.04 | 44.76 | 68.76 |
| 9. Kottayam | 17.55 | 15.14 | 18.83 | 25.24 | 33.36 | 44.20 | 52.69 | 59.71 |
| 10. Cannanore | 27.81 | 28.96 | 27.71 | 34.24 | 35.65 | 42.43 | 46.10 | 55.16 |
| 11. Kayamkulam | 5.75 | 5.83 | 9.17 | 10.84 | 10.92 | 13.18 | 44.57 | 54.10 |
| 12. Badagara | 11.32 | 11.15 | 9.80 | 11.26 | 17.92 | 20.96 | 43.91 | 53.94 |
| 13. Changannacherry | 14.26 | 17.24 | 18.96 | 24.20 | 28.38 | 36.29 | 42.38 | 48.55 |
| 14. Chalakudy | ... | ... | ... | 5.89 | 7.43 | 10.85 | 16.86 | 37.56 |
| 15. Sherthalai | ... | ... | 4.78 | 5.94 | 6.77 | 7.12 | 31.16 | 36.75 |
| 16. Kasargod | ... | 8.30 | 7.31 | 9.17 | 11.57 | 22.71 | 27.64 | 34.98 |
| 17. Malappuram | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32.00 |
| 18. Chittur-thatha-mangalam | 14.32 | 14.71 | 18.15 | 18.92 | 21.11 | 23.75 | 26.46 | 28.51 |
| 19. Attingal | ... | 7.97 | 11.05 | 10.61 | 16.24 | 18.67 | 22.05 | 27.05 |
| 20. Thiruvalla | ... | ... | 12.01 | 14.49 | 18.00 | 20.71 | 24.24 | 26.68 |
| 21. Mavelikkara | ... | ... | 12.21 | 14.19 | 16.02 | 17.27 | 18.97 | 25.65 |
| 22. Irinjalakuda | 8.42 | 8.70 | 9.46 | 11.05 | 17.33 | 19.89 | 22.34 | 25.41 |

I.13 (Contd.)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 23. Parur | 12.96 | 13.78 | 11.95 | 15.18 | 16.18 | 18.24 | 20.85 | 24.39 |
| 24. Alwaye | .. | 3.87 | 6.77 | 7.62 | 9.74 | 16.35 | 20.86 | 24.07 |
| 25. Neyyattinkara | .. | .. | 8.03 | 9.26 | 13.83 | 16.38 | 20.27 | 23.98 |
| 26. Moovattupuzha | .. | .. | 4.52 | 5.63 | 9.08 | 10.16 | 22.90 | 22.14 |
| 27. Perumbavoor | .. | .. | .. | 5.86 | 7.76 | 8.02 | 16.15 | 20.89 |
| 28. Palai | .. | .. | 2.20 | 2.63 | 3.04 | 13.42 | 15.46 | 20.27 |
| 29. Vaikom | .. | .. | 11.26 | 13.81 | 15.25 | 15.65 | 17.42 | 20.01 |
| 30. Kurumkulam | 7.19 | 8.34 | 8.52 | 13.82 | 12.21 | 15.36 | 16.27 | 18.37 |
| 31. Guruvayoor | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.86 |
| Town ship | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punalur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38.18 |
| Tirur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32.27 |

Note : The names of Corporations and Municipalities are arranged according to the magnitude of population as per 1971 Census.

(C) Corporations. The population of Cochin and Calicut corporation for earlier decades have been built up by adding the population of the towns which have been entirely merged into it.

Source : Census of India—1971
General population tables Part II A
Table A IV pages 86—94.

1.14 Population in Non—Municipal towns in Kerala 1901—1971

| Non—Municipal Towns | [(Population in '000)] | | | | | | 1971 (9) |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1901 (2) | 1911 (3) | 1921 (4) | 1931 (5) | 1941 (6) | 1951 (7) | |
| 1. Kilikkoloor | 10.36 | 13.98 | 13.35 | 16.21 | 17.84 | 23.61 | 32.27 |
| 2. Poulanı | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9.49 | 11.83 | 22.98 |
| 3. Tirur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19.31 | 13.40 |
| 4. Kanhangad | .. | .. | .. | 8.70 | 10.39 | 10.18 | 23.62 |
| 5. Haripad | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11.84 | 20.38 |
| 6. Ferke | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.25 | 19.46 |
| 7. Chavakkad | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24.12 |
| 8. Pantalyani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28.90 |
| 9. Cheruvannur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.71 | 29.00 |
| 10. Trippunithura | .. | 4.98 | 4.76 | 10.72 | 12.61 | 11.07 | 17.36 |
| 11. Beypore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14.44 |
| 12. Payyannur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34.42 |
| 13. Ollur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. Nenom | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.98 | 5.83 |
| 15. Nileswar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.41 | 4.41 |
| 16. Ottappalam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8.28 | 22.70 |
| 17. Shornur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8.59 | 11.60 |
| 18. Pappinisseri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19. Kunnamangalam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.42 |
| 20. Thodupuzha | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3.46 | 4.17 | 5.14 |
| 21. Eloor | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22. Kunriappally | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23. Varkala | .. | .. | 3.61 | 4.29 | 4.90 | 5.67 | 19.04 |
| 24. Niarakkal | .. | .. | .. | 6.48 | 7.98 | 8.76 | 7.56 |
| 25. Kalamassery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15.78 |
| 26. Balaramapuram | .. | .. | 3.08 | 5.36 | 5.24 | 6.25 | 26.88 |
| 27. Taliparamba | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.89 |
| 28. Manjeri | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.55 | 10.36 | 12.28 |

I.15 (Contd.)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 29. Kanayannoor | 188639 | 226720 | 265148 | 312710 | 37951 | 498384 |
| 30. Muvattupuzha | 137494 | 180719 | 224802 | 258569 | 308146 | 370534 |
| 31. Kuriathumad | 107596 | 132600 | 157861 | 182933 | 224282 | 292113 |
| 32. Thodupuzha | 57285 | 90728 | 123775 | 159862 | 187352 | 241575 |
| 33. Thappally | 170154 | 202424 | 235193 | 27267 | 319588 | 403795 |
| 34. Trichur | 190813 | 239257 | 293166 | 375741 | 46115 | 518364 |
| 35. Chowghat | 202491 | 237888 | 261846 | 301430 | 349518 | 433346 |
| 36. Cranganoor | 45959 | 36590 | 64451 | 74556 | 90293 | 112975 |
| 37. Mookundaparam | 204369 | 257716 | 300899 | 375110 | 466957 | 590317 |
| 38. Ottappalam | 260367 | 291713 | 324825 | 380687 | 427475 | 522027 |
| 39. Mammarghat | 71398 | 78876 | 88211 | 103782 | 132040 | 184573 |
| 40. Palghat | 199409 | 216625 | 231453 | 273489 | 296217 | 369001 |
| 41. Chittur | 166823 | 184412 | 199511 | 242308 | 272272 | 313973 |
| 42. Alathur | 155991 | 169460 | 181058 | 213942 | 242496 | 295762 |
| 43. Badgara | 168896 | 195799 | 211061 | 262208 | 319913 | 409771 |
| 44. Quilandy | 186810 | 216567 | 233447 | 290019 | 364173 | 463714 |
| 45. S. Wynad | 54935 | 59470 | 68919 | 109700 | 185055 | 284515 |
| 46. Kozhikode | 3222416 | 384515 | 447570 | 564164 | 719327 | 943249 |
| 47. Kasargod | 140029 | 164616 | 186557 | 224015 | 270115 | 353819 |
| 48. Hosdurg | 116902 | 137427 | 155714 | 187016 | 241131 | 329201 |
| 49. Taliparamba | 133371 | 153615 | 171499 | 205947 | 304604 | 435090 |
| 50. Cannanore | 213024 | 245357 | 273924 | 3228943 | 37755 | 501766 |
| 51. Telli-herry | 232285 | 263743 | 297899 | 369580 | 475539 | 615933 |
| 52. N. Wynad | 29836 | 32299 | 37431 | 59580 | 90200 | 129335 |
| 53. Ponnani | 96181 | 112878 | 123771 | 143028 | 163412 | 213972 |
| 54. Thrissur | 281315 | 325902 | 362133 | 422949 | 492604 | 653793 |
| 55. Ernakulam | 264168 | 300312 | 339743 | 404571 | 524294 | 715496 |
| 56. Perinthalmanna | 122574 | 135442 | 151438 | 178170 | 207058 | 273101 |
| STATE | 7802127 | 9507050 | 11031541 | 135489.2 | 16903715 | 21347375 |

**1.16 Sex Ratio of Population in Kerala by Districts-1901-1971
(Number of females per 1000 males)**

| States/District | Rural | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 |
|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Urban | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | |
| Kerala | Rural | 1008 | 1012 | 1016 | 1028 | 1032 | 1033 | 1027 | 1019 |
| | Urban | 953 | 957 | 957 | 954 | 979 | 992 | 991 | 997 |
| | Total | 1004 | 1008 | 1011 | 1022 | 1027 | 1028 | 1022 | 1016 |
| Trivandrum | Rural | 1006 | 992 | 987 | 1011 | 1026 | 1017 | 1013 | 1011 |
| | Urban | 930 | 968 | 947 | 960 | 975 | 985 | 984 | 996 |
| | Total | 996 | 990 | 981 | 1003 | 1017 | 1010 | 1005 | 1008 |
| Quilon | Rural | 988 | 989 | 981 | 1002 | 1009 | 999 | 999 | 1092 |
| | Urban | 938 | 952 | 926 | 941 | 953 | 944 | 951 | 987 |
| | Total | 987 | 988 | 979 | 998 | 1005 | 994 | 996 | 1001 |
| Alleppey | Rural | 988 | 990 | 984 | 1000 | 1006 | 1025 | 1030 | 1029 |
| | Urban | 958 | 934 | 931 | 929 | 953 | 985 | 1013 | 1019 |
| | Total | 986 | 987 | 978 | 993 | 1000 | 1019 | 1027 | 1028 |
| Kottayam | Rural | 951 | 948 | 935 | 943 | 947 | 974 | 963 | 976 |
| | Urban | 950 | 940 | 916 | 912 | 937 | 941 | 967 | 976 |
| | Total | 951 | 948 | 933 | 940 | 946 | 969 | 963 | 976 |
| Ernakulam | Rural | 1002 | 1007 | 980 | 1003 | 1004 | 1016 | 1012 | 993 |
| | Urban | 855 | 851 | 867 | 909 | 924 | 947 | 944 | 954 |
| | Total | 985 | 988 | 966 | 989 | 991 | 1003 | 997 | 983 |
| Trichur | Rural | 1003 | 1010 | 1033 | 1079 | 1086 | 1108 | 1093 | 1083 |
| | Urban | 997 | 976 | 1028 | 1027 | 1039 | 1064 | 1065 | 1067 |
| | Total | 1004 | 1009 | 1051 | 1075 | 1082 | 1102 | 1093 | 1081 |
| Palghat | Rural | 1038 | 1051 | 1067 | 1081 | 1084 | 1093 | 1092 | 1061 |
| | Urban | 1041 | 1049 | 1039 | 1049 | 1057 | 1051 | 1034 | 1020 |
| | Total | 1042 | 1057 | 1069 | 1078 | 1079 | 1085 | 1077 | 1056 |
| Malappuram | Rural | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1041 |
| | Urban | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1030 |
| | Total | 1017 | 1020 | 1037 | 1059 | 1062 | 1055 | 1057 | 1041 |
| Kozhikode | Rural | 1008 | 1016 | 1029 | 1037 | 1043 | 1019 | 1016 | 990 |
| | Urban | 925 | 937 | 946 | 957 | 995 | 1001 | 989 | 994 |
| | Total | 992 | 1004 | 1016 | 1015 | 1027 | 998 | 992 | 991 |
| Cannanore | Rural | 1051 | 1063 | 1036 | 1075 | 1084 | 1057 | 1041 | 1018 |
| | Urban | 1035 | 1036 | 1086 | 1063 | 1011 | 1053 | 1010 | 1008 |
| | Total | 1050 | 1061 | 1086 | 1074 | 1078 | 1057 | 1035 | 1017 |

Source : Census of India 1971

1.17 Distribution of workers in Districts of Kerala—1971

1. Trivandrum

| Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | No. | % to total male w. rkers | No. | % to total female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 85580 | 17.17 | 2707 | 2.08 | 88287 | 14.05 |
| 2. Agricultural labourers | 152148 | 30.53 | 35410 | 27.26 | 187558 | 29.85 |
| 3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards and allied activities | 31825 | 6.38 | 2088 | 1.61 | 33913 | 5.40 |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 1996 | 0.40 | 840 | 0.65 | 2836 | 0.45 |
| 5. Manufacturing processing services and repairs | (a) Household Industry | 63629 | 12.77 | 44465 | 34.23 | 108094 |
| (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | | |
| 6. Construction | | | | | | |
| 7. Trade and Commerce | 45196 | 9.07 | 7322 | 5.63 | 52518 | 8.36 |
| 8. Transport, Storage and Communication | 21019 | 4.22 | 2255 | 1.74 | 23274 | 3.70 |
| 9. Other services | 87295 | 17.51 | 34424 | 26.50 | 121719 | 19.37 |
| Total | 498397 | 100.00 | 129896 | 100.00 | 628293 | 100.00 |

2. Quilon

| Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | No. | % to total male workers | No. | % to total Female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 182985 | 34.20 | 2635 | 1.70 | 185620 | 26.89 |
| 2. Agricultural labourers | 109318 | 20.43 | 34329 | 22.10 | 143647 | 20.81 |
| 3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantation Orchards and allied activities | 35927 | 6.72 | 4995 | 3.22 | 40922 | 5.93 |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 2293 | 0.43 | 156 | 0.10 | 2449 | 0.35 |
| 5. Manufacturing , processing, services and repairs | (a) Household industry | 12.08 | 85986 | 55.35 | 150595 | 21.82 |
| (b) Other than household industry | | | | | | |
| 6. Construction | | | | | | |
| 7. Trade and commerce | 48901 | 9.14 | 2545 | 1.64 | 51446 | 7.45 |
| 8. Transport, storage and Communication | 19981 | 3.74 | 508 | 0.33 | 20489 | 2.97 |
| 9. Other services | 62193 | 11.63 | 24082 | 15.50 | 86275 | 12.50 |
| Total | 534959 | 100.00 | 155324 | 100.00 | 690283 | 100.00 |

3. Ernakulam*

| | Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | No. | % to total male workers | No. | % to total female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 96101 | 17.72 | 4446 | 3.07 | 100547 | 14.63 | |
| 2. Agricultural labourers | 90468 | 16.68 | 62291 | 42.98 | 152759 | 22.23 | |
| 3. Livestock, Forestry Fishing, hunting and Plantation Orchard allied and activities | 36306 | 6.70 | 3114 | 2.15 | 39420 | 5.74 | |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 4108 | 0.76 | 458 | 0.31 | 4566 | 0.66 | |
| 5. Manufacturing Processing services and repairs | (1) Household industry | 103927 | 19.16 | 30202 | 20.84 | 134129 | 19.55 |
| | | | | | | | |
| (2) Other than Household industry | | | | | | | |
| 6. Construction | 24148 | 4.45 | 1152 | 0.79 | 25300 | 3.68 | |
| 7. Trade & commerce | 67497 | 12.45 | 4213 | 2.91 | 71710 | 10.43 | |
| 8. Transport, storage and communica- tion | 43665 | 8.05 | 2740 | 1.89 | 46405 | 6.75 | |
| 9. Other services | 76093 | 14.03 | 36324 | 25.06 | 112417 | 16.36 | |
| Total | 542313 | 100.00 | 144940 | 100.00 | 687253 | 100.00 | |

* Relates Ernakulam District prior to the formation of Idukki District.

6. Trichur

| Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | No. | % to total male workers | No. | % to total female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 73883 | 17.28 | 8471 | 4.81 | 82354 | 13.64 |
| 2. Agricultural labourers | 104901 | 24.53 | 93302 | 53.02 | 198203 | 32.84 |
| 3. Livestocks, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards and allied activities | 26734 | 6.25 | 3364 | 1.92 | 30098 | 4.99 |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 3652 | 0.86 | 504 | 0.29 | 4156 | 0.69 |
| 5. Processing, services and repairs | | | | | | |
| (a) Household industry | 79680 | 18.64 | 33747 | 19.18 | 113427 | 18.79 |
| (b) Other than Household industry | | | | | | |
| 6. Construction | 9042 | 2.11 | 671 | 0.38 | 9713 | 1.61 |
| 7. Trade and commerce | 58285 | 13.63 | 2846 | 1.62 | 61131 | 10.13 |
| 8. Transport storage and communica- tion | 21565 | 5.04 | 2633 | 1.50 | 24198 | 4.01 |
| 9. Other services | 49858 | 11.66 | 30413 | 17.28 | 80271 | 13.30 |
| Total | 427600 | 100.00 | 175951 | 100.00 | 603551 | 100.00 |

9. Kozhikode

| Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | No. | % to total Male workers | No. | % to total Female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 78313 | 16.75 | 4294 | 4.32 | 82607 | 14.57 |
| 2. Agricultural Labourers | 105984 | 22.67 | 43348 | 43.59 | 149332 | 26.34 |
| 3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantation Orchards and Allied Activities | 48121 | 10.29 | 12760 | 12.83 | 60881 | 10.74 |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 3383 | 0.72 | 51 | 0.05 | 3434 | 0.60 |
| 5. Manufacturing, Processing services and repairs | 61525 | 13.16 | 16465 | 16.56 | 77990 | 13.76 |
| (a) Household industry | | | | | | |
| (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | | |
| 6. Construction | 9485 | 2.03 | 311 | 0.31 | 9796 | 1.73 |
| 7. Trade and Commerce | 69492 | 14.87 | 1035 | 1.04 | 70527 | 12.44 |
| 8. Transport storage and Communication | 30378 | 6.50 | 2100 | 2.11 | 32478 | 5.73 |
| 9. Other services | 60804 | 13.01 | 19087 | 19.19 | 79891 | 14.09 |
| Total | 476435 | 100.00 | 99451 | 100.00 | 566936 | 100.00 |

10. Cannanore

| Workers | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | No. | % to total Male workers | No. | % to total Female workers | No. | % to total workers |
| 1. Cultivators | 112905 | 20.95 | 17973 | 10.23 | 130878 | 18.32 |
| 2. Agricultural Labourers | 134264 | 24.92 | 108119 | 61.54 | 242383 | 33.92 |
| 3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards and allied activities | 32339 | 6.00 | 5483 | 3.12 | 37822 | 5.29 |
| 4. Mining and quarrying | 4870 | 0.90 | 129 | 0.07 | 4999 | 0.70 |
| 5. Manufacturing, Processing services and repairs | 97888 | 18.16 | 19272 | 10.97 | 117160 | 16.39 |
| (a) Household industry | | | 337 | 0.19 | 10187 | 1.42 |
| (b) Other than household | | | 3455 | 1.97 | 70934 | 9.93 |
| 6. Construction | 9850 | 1.83 | | | | |
| 7. Trade and Commerce | 67479 | 12.52 | 2009 | 1.14 | 21188 | 2.97 |
| 8. Transport storage and Communication | 19179 | 3.56 | | | | |
| 9. Other services | 60113 | 11.16 | 18929 | 10.77 | 79042 | 11.06 |
| Total | 538887 | 100.00 | 175706 | 100.00 | 714593 | 100.00 |

Source :—Census reports 1971

SMT. 37/39/79, 1,000. (9)

**1.18 Density and sex ratio in Corporations and Municipalities
in the State—1961 and 1971**

| Corporations/ Municipalities | Density per Sq. K.M. | | Sex ratio (No. of females per 1000 males) | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1. Cochin | 4260 | 4623 | 930 | 951 |
| 2. Trivandrum* | 5387 | 5467 | 961 | 988 |
| 3. Calicut* | 5021 | 4040 | 972 | 988 |
| 4. Alleppey | 2968 | 3425 | 984 | 994 |
| 5. Quilon* | 5570 | 6721 | 945 | 986 |
| 6. Palghat | 2918 | 3601 | 1000 | 1005 |
| 7. Trichur | 5765 | 6027 | 1012 | 1042 |
| 8. Tellicherry* | 5739 | 4479 | 1044 | 1038 |
| 9. Kottayam | 3390 | 3840 | 962 | 986 |
| 10. Cannanore* | 4257 | 5001 | 988 | 977 |
| 11. Kayamkulam | 2046 | 2483 | 1014 | 1027 |
| 12. Badagara | 2058 | 2528 | 988 | 1005 |
| 13. Changanacherry | 3196 | 3596 | 981 | 1006 |
| 14. Chalakudy* | 1893 | 1489 | 977 | 1006 |
| 15. Shertalai | 1924 | 2270 | 1025 | 1223 |
| 16. Kasargod | 1657 | 2097 | 1026 | 988 |
| 17. Malappuram | — | 952 | — | 1014 |
| 18. Chittur | | | | |
| Thathamangalam | 1799 | 1938 | 1061 | 1033 |
| 19. Attingal | 1556 | 1908 | 1020 | 1038 |
| 20. Thiruvalla | 1674 | 1844 | 1063 | 1067 |
| 21. Mavelikkara* | 2036 | 2028 | 1071 | 1065 |
| 22. Irinjalakuda* | 1846 | 2260 | 1078 | 1063 |
| 23. Parur | 2419 | 2701 | 1057 | 1040 |
| 24. Alwaye | 2910 | 3352 | 875 | 931 |
| 25. Neyyattinkara | 2027 | 2472 | 983 | 1005 |
| 26. Moovattupuzha* | 1159 | 1680 | 935 | 943 |
| 27. Perumbavoor | 1404 | 1537 | 933 | 942 |
| 28. Palai | 1662 | 1273 | 947 | 970 |
| 29. Vaikom | 1995 | 2293 | 1006 | 1031 |
| 30. Kunnamkulam | 2334 | 2639 | 1150 | 1130 |
| 31. Guruvayoor Township | — | 2444 | — | 1129 |
| Total | 2283 | 2585 | 991 | 997 |

*Source :—Worked out from Table A—IV Census of India—1971
General Population Tables Part II A Pages 86—94*

*Note :—*Changes in area due to changes in Jurisdiction between 1961
and 1971*

Changes in area due to revised computation

**1.19 Density and sex ratio in non-municipal towns in Kerala
1961—1971.**

| Non-Municipal Towns | Density per Sq. Km. | | Sex ration No. of females per 100 males | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------|--|------|
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1. Kilikolloor | 2879 | 3735 | 973 | 991 |
| 2. Ponnani* | 4263 | 3833 | 1100 | 1050 |
| 3. Tirur* | 1549 | 1945 | 1011 | 1016 |
| 4. Kanhangad | 732 | 985 | 1017 | 995 |
| 5. Haripad* | 1859 | 2335 | 1064 | 1059 |
| 6. Ferroke | 1784 | 2255 | 996 | 995 |
| 7. Chavakkad* | 1978 | 2373 | 1148 | 1158 |
| 8. Pantalayani (N) | 2587 | 2239 | 1063 | 1064 |
| 9. Cheruvannur* | | 2766 | .. | 984 |
| 10. Trippunithura | 1500 | 2056 | 1061 | 1032 |
| 11. Beypore* | 1969 | 2660 | 939 | 973 |
| 12. Payyannur (N) | .. | 1122 | .. | 1102 |
| 13. Ollur | (a) | 3072 | (a) | 1033 |
| 14. Nemom* | 1076 | 2122 | 997 | 1005 |
| 15. Nileswar | 798 | 964 | 1060 | 1070 |
| 16. Ottappalam* | 986 | 1119 | 1078 | 1074 |
| 17. Shoranur* | 1148 | 1281 | 1006 | 1006 |
| 18. Pappinisseri@ | 851 | 1440 | 1002 | 989 |
| 19. Kunnamangalam (N) | .. | 891 | .. | 1016 |
| 20. Thodupuzha | (a) | 956 | (a) | 926 |
| 21. Eloor (N) | .. | 1987 | .. | 852 |
| 22. Kanjirappally | 625 | 783 | 947 | 938 |
| 23. Varkala* | 1848 | 1981 | 1112 | 1064 |
| 24. Njarakkal | 1835 | 2235 | 1048 | 1064 |
| 25. Kalamassery (N) | .. | 1406 | .. | 889 |
| 26. Balaramapuram* | 2063 | 2092 | 994 | 981 |
| 27. Taliparamba* | 1612 | 2023 | 993 | 995 |
| 28. Manjeri | 926 | 1186 | 1041 | 1035 |
| 29. Ettumanoor@ | 1531 | 2118 | 995 | 968 |
| 30. Kadalandi | 2327 | 2918 | 1086 | 1062 |
| 31. Nedumangad | (a) | 1887 | (a) | 1021 |
| 32. Kovalam* | 5843 | 3406 | 961 | 958 |
| 33. Pazhanji* | 993 | 1783 | 1122 | 1099 |
| 34. Ponkunnam | (a) | 991 | (a) | 931 |
| 35. Punalur | (a) | 3349 | (a) | 974 |
| 36. Chengannur* | 2009 | 2378 | 1053 | 1020 |
| 37. Manjeswar | 1073 | 1382 | 1067 | 1014 |

1.19 (Contd.)

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 38. Angamaly (N) | .. | 1899 | | 1011 |
| 39. Nemmara | 751 | 811 | 1073 | 1071 |
| 40. Mannarghat (N) | .. | 1651 | | 1030 |
| 41. Pandalayani @ | 1370 | 1251 | 973 | 1024 |
| 42. Elathur | 1677 | 2202 | 1015 | 108 |
| 43. Pattambi* | 893 | 1287 | 1032 | 1022 |
| 44. Kuthuparamba (N) | .. | 1753 | .. | 1006 |
| 45. Kundara* | 1877 | 1846 | 950 | 1010 |
| 46. Mundakayam@ | 998 | 1932 | 853 | 952 |
| 47. Kazhakuttam* | 831 | 1170 | 1063 | 994 |
| 48. Mokkam (N) | | 732 | .. | 898 |
| 49. Perinalmanna (N) | .. | 1788 | .. | 1044 |
| 50. Chirayinkil | (a) | 1564 | (a) | 1134 |
| 51. Kumbla | 491 | 657 | 1003 | 986 |
| 52. Valapattanam | 2803 | 3576 | 966 | 962 |
| 53. Wadakkancherry* | 970 | 707 | 1119 | 1104 |
| 54. Hemambikanager (N) | .. | 1762 | .. | 956 |
| 55. Kothamangalam | (a) | 1132 | (a) | 998 |
| 56. Cannanore Contonment | 1597 | 2654 | 923 | 675 |
| 57. Munnar | (a) | 743 | (a) | 773 |

Source :—Worked out from General Population Tables
(Census of India 1971) Table A—I V—Pages 85-94.

- Note* :—(a) Towns in previous censuses. Declassified as rural in 1961 census. Again declared as towns in 1971 census.
 (N) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 census.
 (1) Changes in area of towns between 1961 and 1971 due to change in Jurisdiction.
 (2) Changes in area due to revised computation.

1.20 Percentage of Urban Population from 1901 to 1971 by Districts

| District | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Trivandrum | 11.9 | 11.2 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 25.7 | 26.0 |
| Quilon | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| Alleppey | 4.7 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 16.9 |
| Kottayam | 6.7 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 10.2 |
| Ernakulam | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 27.6 |
| Trichur | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 11.0 | 11.7 |
| Palghat | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 12.7 |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| Kozhikode | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 23.9 | 26.7 |
| Cannanore | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 16.9 | 13.7 |
| STATE | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 16.2 |

Source :—Census of India—1971.

1.21 Percentage of persons in each religious

| Districts | 1901 | | | | 1911 | | | | Others |
|------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Trivandrum | 79.67 | 9.84 | 8.92 | 1.57 | 75.99 | 13.85 | 9.18 | 0.98 | |
| Quilon | 74.88 | 12.79 | 9.67 | 2.66 | 74.86 | 14.26 | 10.27 | 0.61 | |
| Alleppey | 69.95 | 24.86 | 4.80 | 0.39 | 68.13 | 27.23 | 4.61 | 0.03 | |
| Kottayam | 59.81 | 36.79 | 2.78 | 0.62 | 56.17 | 40.53 | 2.81 | 0.49 | |
| Ernakulam | 53.77 | 37.38 | 8.48 | 0.37 | 52.17 | 38.32 | 9.06 | 0.45 | |
| Trichur | 71.27 | 21.28 | 7.10 | 0.35 | 70.11 | 22.31 | 7.27 | 0.31 | |
| Palghat | 71.41 | 2.10 | 26.28 | 0.21 | 69.76 | 2.20 | 27.87 | 0.17 | |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Kozhikode | 62.78 | 0.71 | 36.47 | 0.04 | 61.20 | 0.73 | 38.03 | 0.04 | |
| Cannanore | 75.19 | 1.19 | 23.58 | 0.04 | 74.21 | 1.24 | 24.53 | 0.02 | |
| STATE | 63.36 | 13.82 | 17.28 | 0.54 | 66.63 | 15.41 | 17.68 | 0.28 | |

group 1901—1971 district-wise

| Districts | 1921 | | | | | 1931 | | | |
|------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|------|
| | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | |
| | (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| Trivandrum | 73.30 | 16.79 | 9.24 | 0.67 | 71.35 | 19.09 | 9.46 | 0.10 | |
| Quilon | 70.51 | 19.40 | 9.96 | 0.13 | 68.26 | 21.30 | 10.38 | 0.06 | |
| Alleppey | 67.33 | 27.85 | 4.82 | 0.00 | 66.04 | 28.73 | 5.22 | 0.01 | |
| Kottayam | 49.92 | 47.00 | 2.55 | 0.53 | 48.86 | 48.56 | 2.54 | 0.04 | |
| Ernakulam | 50.27 | 39.89 | 9.43 | 0.41 | 48.12 | 42.22 | 9.48 | 0.18 | |
| Trichur | 68.46 | 24.18 | 7.28 | 0.08 | 67.41 | 25.05 | 7.51 | 0.03 | |
| Palghat | 68.92 | 2.25 | 28.83 | 0.00 | 67.77 | 2.36 | 29.87 | 0.00 | |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Kozhikode | 60.12 | 0.75 | 39.09 | 0.04 | 60.02 | 0.89 | 39.05 | 0.04 | |
| Cannanore | 74.06 | 1.22 | 24.70 | 0.02 | 73.61 | 1.30 | 25.07 | 0.02 | |
| STATE | 64.75 | 17.64 | 17.43 | 0.18 | 63.34 | 19.52 | 17.08 | 0.06 | |

TABLE No. 1.21 (*Contd.*)

| Districts | 1941 | | | | 1951 | | | | Others |
|------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | |
| (1) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | |
| Trivandrum | 68.19 | 18.57 | 9.82 | 3.42 | 69.86 | 19.95 | 10.18 | 0.01 | |
| Quilon | 60.60 | 23.03 | 10.33 | 6.04 | 65.89 | 23.77 | 10.33 | 0.01 | |
| Alleppey | 64.11 | 29.40 | 5.43 | 1.06 | 64.24 | 29.13 | 6.62 | 0.01 | |
| Kottayam | 47.85 | 48.38 | 2.85 | 0.92 | 48.19 | 48.66 | 3.15 | 0.00 | |
| Ernakulam | 46.06 | 43.41 | 9.92 | 0.61 | 45.89 | 42.69 | 11.26 | 0.16 | |
| Trichur | 65.90 | 26.31 | 7.59 | 0.20 | 63.15 | 22.25 | 14.58 | 0.02 | |
| Palghat | 65.82 | 2.41 | 31.05 | 0.72 | 71.71 | 2.99 | 25.29 | 0.01 | |
| Malappuram | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Kozhikode | 58.97 | 1.04 | 38.93 | 1.06 | 55.98 | 3.51 | 40.47 | 0.04 | |
| Cannanore | 70.85 | 1.41 | 25.99 | 1.75 | 71.79 | 3.32 | 24.87 | 0.02 | |
| STATE | 60.73 | 20.52 | 17.08 | 1.67 | 61.59 | 20.85 | 17.53 | 0.03 | |

1961

1971

| Districts- | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others | Hindus | Christians | Muslims | Others |
|------------|--------|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) |
| Trivandrum | 71.48 | 17.73 | 10.79 | 0.00 | 70.72 | 17.26 | 12.02 | 0.01 |
| Quilon | 54.08 | 24.32 | 11.58 | 0.02 | 63.65 | 23.52 | 12.82 | 0.01 |
| Alleppey | 65.42 | 28.45 | 6.09 | 0.04 | 65.50 | 27.63 | 6.85 | 0.01 |
| Kottayam | 48.95 | 47.20 | 3.83 | 0.02 | 48.63 | 46.93 | 4.42 | 0.02 |
| Ernakulam | 45.96 | 42.61 | 11.29 | 0.14 | 46.00 | 41.54 | 12.33 | 0.13 |
| Trichur | 63.13 | 25.13 | 11.74 | 0.00 | 61.11 | 25.18 | 13.69 | 0.02 |
| Palghat | 70.08 | 1.90 | 28.02 | 0.00 | 76.03 | 2.69 | 21.26 | 0.02 |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34.08 | 1.99 | 63.93 | 0.00 |
| Kozhikode | 52.96 | 4.24 | 42.75 | 0.03 | 62.13 | 7.15 | 30.63 | 0.09 |
| Cannanore | 69.50 | 6.94 | 23.53 | 0.03 | 66.23 | 9.40 | 24.34 | 0.03 |
| STATE | 60.83 | 21.22 | 17.91 | 0.04 | 59.41 | 21.05 | 19.50 | 0.04 |

Table No. 1.22 Percentage of literates in the State and Districts—1901 to 1971

| Districts | 1901 (1) | 1911 (2) | 1921 (3) | 1931 (4) | 1951 (5) | 1961 (6) | 1971 (8) |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cannanore | 11.12 | 14.09 | 15.58 | 19.47 | 40.15 | 48.45 | 54.84 |
| Kozhikode | 11.25 | 12.53 | 14.20 | 16.09 | 35.65 | 47.83 | 57.23 |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47.90 |
| Palghat | 9.54 | 12.03 | 13.74 | 15.19 | 30.18 | 39.89 | 46.69 |
| Trichur | 13.76 | 17.74 | 21.32 | 32.85 | 43.24 | 57.15 | 61.61 |
| Ernakulam | 14.21 | 15.56 | 24.06 | 29.98 | 54.12 | 59.53 | 65.29 |
| Kottayam | 19.03 | 21.80 | 33.20 | 36.29 | 62.66 | 66.64 | 67.92 |
| Alleppey | 17.36 | 19.99 | 33.01 | 35.73 | 61.94 | 66.07 | 70.44 |
| Quilon | 10.62 | 13.51 | 25.34 | 26.08 | 53.38 | 59.74 | 64.97 |
| Trivandrum | 13.21 | 16.70 | 27.07 | 26.05 | 49.90 | 53.13 | 62.54 |
| STATE | 12.85 | 15.45 | 21.95 | 25.58 | 47.37 | 55.08 | 60.42 |

Source: 1. Census of India—1961—Volume VII—General report Part I-A (i)
 2. Census—Final Population Totals—1971

Note: 1. 1901 to 1961—Population in the age group (0-4) is excluded for calculating literacy rate.
 2. 1971—Population in the age group (0-4) is included for calculating literacy rate.
 3. The figures for 1941 census are not available.

**1.23 Population, literacy rates and sex ratio in Kerala
Block wise—1971**

(a) TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT:

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Athiyannur | 147489 | 74358 | 73131 | 60.93 | 51.70 | 983 |
| 2. Chirayinkil | 143086 | 68985 | 74101 | 65.66 | 51.62 | 1074 |
| 3. Kazhakuttam | 152781 | 75759 | 77022 | 69.90 | 56.59 | 1017 |
| 4. Kilimanur | 142966 | 70041 | 72925 | 69.78 | 54.77 | 1041 |
| 5. Nedumangad | 143984 | 71918 | 72066 | 69.02 | 55.56 | 1002 |
| 6. Nemom | 175310 | 87762 | 87548 | 69.32 | 57.89 | 998 |
| 7. Parassala | 130255 | 65562 | 64693 | 63.59 | 51.04 | 987 |
| 8. Perumkadavila | 159938 | 80404 | 79534 | 63.85 | 53.24 | 989 |
| 9. Trivandrum Rural | 83277 | 42377 | 40900 | 76.01 | 63.12 | 965 |
| 10. Vamanapuram | 153919 | 76686 | 77233 | 67.76 | 53.13 | 1007 |
| 11. Varkala | 147369 | 70809 | 76560 | 66.50 | 53.74 | 1081 |
| 12. Vellanad | 157570 | 79182 | 78388 | 66.27 | 55.51 | 990 |

QUILON DISTRICT 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Anchal | 191306 | 96440 | 94866 | 66.47 | 56.02 | 984 |
| 2. Anchalummood | 116022 | 58189 | 57833 | 70.94 | 57.81 | 994 |
| 3. Chadayamangalam | 153953 | 76731 | 77222 | 67.13 | 54.09 | 1006 |
| 4. Chavara | 115587 | 58298 | 57289 | 70.17 | 58.28 | 983 |
| 5. Chittumala | 97652 | 48978 | 48674 | 72.08 | 62.05 | 994 |
| 6. Elanthur | 126598 | 62469 | 64129 | 76.74 | 71.96 | 1027 |
| 7. Ithikara | 164734 | 81225 | 83509 | 67.96 | 56.13 | 1028 |
| 8. Karunagappally | 137123 | 68780 | 68343 | 67.75 | 56.11 | 994 |
| 9. Konni | 122695 | 61094 | 61601 | 73.84 | 66.75 | 1008 |
| 10. Kottarakara | 126756 | 63412 | 63344 | 72.95 | 63.28 | 999 |
| 11. Mukhathala | 175030 | 87596 | 87434 | 67.79 | 53.88 | 998 |
| 12. Oachira | 107051 | 52515 | 54536 | 70.24 | 56.61 | 1038 |
| 13. Parakkode | 132183 | 65560 | 66623 | 71.09 | 63.48 | 1016 |
| 14. Pathanapuram | 119353 | 59557 | 59796 | 69.76 | 59.75 | 1004 |
| 15. Ranni | 140857 | 71485 | 69372 | 75.75 | 70.99 | 970 |
| 16. Sasthamcotta | 159613 | 79932 | 79681 | 67.78 | 56.93 | 997 |
| 17. Vettikkavala | 140697 | 69800 | 70897 | 67.41 | 56.53 | 1016 |

ALLEPPEY DISTRICT: 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Persons | Population | | Literacy rates | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|---------|------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Ambalapuzha | 86758 | 43056 | 43702 | 72.10 | 60.64 | 1015 |
| 2. Aryad | 80054 | 39505 | 40549 | 75.59 | 61.72 | 1026 |
| 3. Bharanikkavu | 91040 | 44992 | 46048 | 71.34 | 60.23 | 1023 |
| 4. Champakulam | 110957 | 55.65 | 55692 | 77.74 | 71.52 | 1008 |
| 5. Chengannur | 132947 | 65476 | 67471 | 76.09 | 68.59 | 1030 |
| 6. Haripad | 136454 | 66566 | 69888 | 72.64 | 60.87 | 1050 |
| 7. Kanjikuzhi | 116320 | 57789 | 58531 | 74.20 | 62.53 | 1013 |
| 8. Koipram | 111005 | 54435 | 56570 | 80.42 | 76.55 | 1039 |
| 9. Kulanada | 99271 | 48380 | 50891 | 75.95 | 69.42 | 1052 |
| 10. Mallappally | 102054 | 50282 | 51772 | 80.10 | 77.43 | 1030 |
| 11. Mavelikara | 109129 | 52832 | 56297 | 74.07 | 67.83 | 1066 |
| 12. Muthukulam | 101353 | 48566 | 52785 | 73.42 | 61.81 | 1087 |
| 13. Pandalam | 97460 | 47962 | 49498 | 72.19 | 63.03 | 1032 |
| 14. Pattanakkad | 150920 | 75189 | 75731 | 72.56 | 57.71 | 1007 |
| 15. Pulikeezh | 102994 | 50705 | 52289 | 80.05 | 74.87 | 1031 |
| 16. Veliyanad | 79424 | 39842 | 39582 | 78.47 | 72.51 | 993 |

KOTTAYAM DISTRICT 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Persons | Population | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|---------|------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Arudai | 303964 | 156277 | 147687 | 63.65 | 51.81 | 945 |
| 2. Devicolam | 251452 | 130213 | 121239 | 55.24 | 40.30 | 931 |
| 3. Erattupetta | 99925 | 50701 | 49224 | 73.46 | 66.63 | 971 |
| 4. Ettumanoor | 150396 | 75866 | 74520 | 76.11 | 68.83 | 982 |
| 5. Kaduthuruthy | 133301 | 66512 | 66759 | 73.13 | 64.31 | 1003 |
| 6. Kangirappally | 143313 | 73020 | 70323 | 71.98 | 65.28 | 963 |
| 7. Lalam | 90858 | 45532 | 45326 | 76.55 | 72.49 | 995 |
| 8. Madappally | 150472 | 75217 | 75245 | 76.84 | 71.18 | 1000 |
| 9. Pallom | 187128 | 93943 | 98185 | 80.14 | 74.53 | 992 |
| 10. Pampady | 99928 | 50097 | 49831 | 77.49 | 72.74 | 995 |
| 11. Uzhavoor | 131511 | 65624 | 65387 | 76.00 | 70.74 | 1001 |
| 12. Vaiyam | 98973 | 49574 | 49416 | 73.74 | 59.58 | 997 |
| 13. Vazhoor | 95317 | 47949 | 47398 | 78.41 | 73.56 | 989 |

Note: Relates to Kottayam district prior to the formation of Idukki District.

IDUKKI DISTRICT: 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Arudai | 294552 | 151570 | 143082 | 63.42 | 51.39 | 944 |
| 2. Devicolam | 25142 | 130213 | 121239 | 55.24 | 40.30 | 931 |
| 3. Elamdesom | 151391 | 79140 | 72251 | 66.88 | 57.86 | 913 |
| 4. Thodupuzha Block | 68113 | 34374 | 33739 | 72.46 | 64.09 | 932 |

ERNAKULAM DISTRICT: 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Alengad | 111448 | 56982 | 54466 | 69.41 | 57.65 | 956 |
| 2. Angamaly | 162264 | 81037 | 81227 | 65.68 | 56.33 | 1002 |
| 3. Edappally | 83374 | 42717 | 40657 | 65.99 | 53.70 | 950 |
| 4. Elamdesam | 151391 | 79140 | 72251 | 66.88 | 57.86 | 913 |
| 5. Koovapadi | 104159 | 52241 | 51918 | 68.10 | 57.86 | 994 |
| 6. Kothamangalam | 118316 | 59604 | 58712 | 66.03 | 54.01 | 985 |
| 7. Muzhthalathurathy | 132667 | 65991 | 66676 | 74.89 | 63.10 | 1010 |
| 8. Muvattupuzha | 112259 | 56336 | 55923 | 68.39 | 59.08 | 993 |
| 9. Palluruthy | 44514 | 21900 | 22614 | 68.77 | 61.36 | 1033 |
| 10. Pampakuda | 117822 | 58462 | 59360 | 70.99 | 61.49 | 1015 |
| 11. Parakkadavu | 96516 | 48023 | 48493 | 66.36 | 57.62 | 1010 |
| 12. Parur | 112783 | 55526 | 57257 | 74.10 | 64.49 | 1031 |
| 13. Thodupuzha | 90184 | 45414 | 44770 | 71.72 | 64.70 | 986 |
| 14. Vadavucode | 104828 | 52553 | 52275 | 69.81 | 57.20 | 995 |
| 15. Vazhakulam | 113990 | 57461 | 56529 | 59.70 | 47.89 | 984 |
| 16. Vypeen | 154659 | 76348 | 78811 | 74.46 | 65.14 | 1032 |
| 17. Vyttila | 41453 | 20647 | 20805 | 76.06 | 64.84 | 1008 |

Note: Relates to Ernakulam district prior to the formation of Idukki District.

TRICHUR DISTRICT: 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Anthicad | 94412 | 44579 | 49733 | 70.59 | 63.14 | 1113 |
| 2. Chalakudy | 106280 | 53246 | 53034 | 64.93 | 56.07 | 996 |
| 3. Chavakkad | 144973 | 66159 | 78814 | 59.48 | 49.31 | 1191 |
| 4. Cherpu | 1+1814 | 69352 | 72462 | 71.64 | 63.70 | 1045 |
| 5. Chowannur | 12142 | 57350 | 63892 | 65.40 | 58.88 | 1114 |
| 6. Irinjalakuda | 8621 | 40884 | 45397 | 68.29 | 58.81 | 1110 |
| 7. Kodakara | 151430 | 74560 | 76860 | 64.49 | 55.93 | 1031 |
| 8. Kudungallur | 96140 | 46815 | 49325 | 67.75 | 53.28 | 1054 |
| 9. Mala | 110026 | 53712 | 56314 | 68.07 | 60.03 | 1048 |
| 10. Mathilakom | 105961 | 49825 | 56136 | 65.93 | 54.53 | 1127 |
| 11. Mallasserry | 71674 | 32332 | 38842 | 65.81 | 58.25 | 1183 |
| 12. Ollukara | 159682 | 79146 | 80536 | 66.50 | 57.41 | 1018 |
| 13. Paragannur | 116302 | 55581 | 60721 | 53.86 | 44.22 | 1092 |
| 14. Puzhakkal | 116215 | 56587 | 59628 | 63.20 | 60.46 | 1054 |
| 15. Thalikulam | 94875 | 44213 | 50662 | 68.72 | 57.20 | 1146 |
| 16. Vellangallur | 90163 | 42701 | 47467 | 67.74 | 57.83 | 1112 |
| 17. Wadakkanchery | 147884 | 70666 | 77218 | 60.83 | 50.53 | 1093 |

PALGHAT DISTRICT: 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Alathur | 190034 | 91871 | 98163 | 55.52 | 37.93 | 1068 |
| 2. Attappadi | 39183 | 20272 | 18911 | 25.40 | 12.89 | 933 |
| 3. Chittoor | 111152 | 55481 | 56071 | 46.23 | 23.92 | 1018 |
| 4. Kollengode | 176535 | 86325 | 90210 | 49.32 | 30.07 | 1045 |
| 5. Kuzhalmannam | 142020 | 68767 | 73253 | 52.70 | 33.11 | 1065 |
| 6. Mannarghat | 145396 | 71625 | 73771 | 50.88 | 36.55 | 1030 |
| 7. Neemmara | 49045 | 23994 | 2505 | 53.56 | 35.06 | 1044 |
| 8. Ottappalam | 121347 | 57482 | 63865 | 60.51 | 50.04 | 1111 |
| 9. Palghat | 185652 | 90294 | 95358 | 55.83 | 38.63 | 1056 |
| 10. Pattambi | 185250 | 89325 | 95925 | 58.89 | 47.49 | 1074 |
| 11. Sreekrishnapuram | 102575 | 48592 | 53983 | 58.28 | 48.47 | 1111 |
| 12. Thrithala | 112855 | 54140 | 58715 | 54.59 | 44.07 | 1085 |

MALAPPURAM DISTRICT 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Andahode | 83975 | 40282 | 43693 | 53.62 | 39.62 | 1085 |
| 2. Kondotty | 172311 | 86370 | 85941 | 56.72 | 38.56 | 1294 |
| 3. Kuttipuram | 101393 | 49106 | 52287 | 58.32 | 41.15 | 1064 |
| 4. Malappuram | 113286 | 55065 | 57221 | 58.39 | 44.32 | 1021 |
| 5. Manjeri | 141171 | 69971 | 71200 | 56.59 | 42.01 | 1018 |
| 6. Mankada | 145978 | 71483 | 74795 | 57.24 | 46.07 | 1051 |
| 7. Perinthalmanna | 127123 | 61796 | 65327 | 55.47 | 43.73 | 1057 |
| 8. Ponnani | 129997 | 62556 | 67441 | 52.50 | 38.25 | 1078 |
| 9. Tanur | 153390 | 75277 | 78113 | 52.28 | 36.61 | 1038 |
| 10. Tirur | 142778 | 69197 | 73581 | 54.63 | 41.39 | 1063 |
| 11. Tirurangadi | 133487 | 64466 | 69021 | 58.60 | 39.79 | 1071 |
| 12. Vengara | 121956 | 58994 | 62962 | 55.38 | 36.76 | 1067 |
| 13. Wandoor | 257515 | 128363 | 129152 | 53.03 | 40.03 | 1006 |

KOZHIKODE DISTRICT 1.23 (contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Block | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex- ratio |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Badagara | 81460 | 390.8 | 42452 | 68.64 | 53.63 | 1088 |
| 2. Balusseri | 161144 | 80903 | 80241 | 69.02 | 50.63 | 992 |
| 3. Chevayur | 82896 | 41101 | 41795 | 71.93 | 55.54 | 1017 |
| 4. Kalpetta | 108932 | 56684 | 52248 | 52.71 | 35.32 | 922 |
| 5. Keduvally | 166755 | 83633 | 83122 | 65.74 | 46.12 | 994 |
| 6. Kozhikode | 154621 | 77639 | 76982 | 68.06 | 52.54 | 992 |
| 7. Kunnamangalam | 204998 | 104425 | 100573 | 66.22 | 50.05 | 963 |
| 8. Munnummal | 105334 | 52935 | 52399 | 64.77 | 41.93 | 990 |
| 9. Melai | 97082 | 47286 | 49796 | 66.93 | 45.15 | 1053 |
| 10. Pandayani | 81217 | 39059 | 42158 | 68.13 | 49.95 | 1079 |
| 11. Perambra | 129271 | 65691 | 63580 | 63.07 | 42.07 | 968 |
| 12. Sultan Battery | 175583 | 92043 | 83540 | 55.90 | 41.77 | 908 |
| 13. Thodannur | 88705 | 41241 | 42464 | 66.20 | 44.77 | 1030 |
| 14. Thuneri | 85334 | 41205 | 44129 | 61.38 | 37.68 | 1071 |

CANNANORE DISTRICT 1.23 (Contd.)

| Name of N.E.S. Blocks | Population | | | Literacy rate | | Sex ratio |
|--------------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| | Persons | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1. Cannanore | 107160 | 53753 | 53407 | 74.28 | 61.56 | 994 |
| 2. Edakkad | 161736 | 78582 | 83154 | 72.27 | 58.91 | 1058 |
| 3. Irikkur | 135132 | 68181 | 66951 | 63.54 | 45.67 | 982 |
| 4. Kanhangad | 177186 | 88523 | 88663 | 51.00 | 31.56 | 1002 |
| 5. Kasargod | 114032 | 58308 | 55724 | 46.61 | 26.43 | 956 |
| 6. Kuthuparamba | 380426 | 187358 | 193068 | 66.52 | 50.94 | 1030 |
| 7. Mananthody | 129345 | 66611 | 62724 | 55.54 | 38.58 | 942 |
| 8. Mrneswar | 204803 | 102891 | 101912 | 51.64 | 29.46 | 990 |
| 9. Payyannur | 224583 | 109244 | 115339 | 65.11 | 46.04 | 1056 |
| 10. Taliparambu | 248333 | 124014 | 124319 | 65.11 | 47.51 | 1002 |
| 11. Tellicherry | 166768 | 78255 | 88513 | 74.76 | 62.31 | 1131 |

Source : 1:19 (a to k), Census of India 1971

1.24 Population of Idukki District (1971 Census)

| District/Taluk | Total | Rural | Urban | Population | | |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | Area | Persons | Males |
| Idukki District | Total | 5087.0* | | 765608 | 395297 | 370311 |
| | Rural | 5059.2 | | 740345 | 381986 | 358360 |
| Thedupuzha Taluk | Urban | 27.8 | | 23262 | 13311 | 11951 |
| | Total | 973.7 | | 219504 | 113514 | 105990 |
| Devikulam Taluk | Rural | 951.8 | | 192624 | 102674 | 95950 |
| | Urban | 21.9 | | 20880 | 10840 | 10040 |
| Udumbanchola Taluk | Total | 1774.1 | | 134350 | 69581 | 64769 |
| | Rural | 1768.2 | | 129968 | 67110 | 62858 |
| Peermade Taluk | Urban | 5.9 | | 4382 | 2471 | 1911 |
| | Total | 1071.4 | | 264913 | 137488 | 127425 |
| | Rural | 1071.4 | | 264913 | 137488 | 127425 |
| | Urban | . | . | . | . | . |
| | Taluk | 1307.8 | | 146841 | 74714 | 72127 |
| | Rural | 1307.8 | | 146841 | 74714 | 72127 |
| | Urban | . | . | . | . | . |

1.25 Charges in Population of Kottayam and Ernakulum Districts consequent to the formation of Idukki District

KOTTAYAM DISTRICT

| Total Rural Urban | Erstwhile District of Kottayam | | | Present District of Kottayam | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Total | 2035134 | 1051965 | 1030169 | 1539130 | 773182 | 765848 |
| Rural | 1871990 | 947139 | 924851 | 1330268 | 667827 | 662441 |
| Urban | 213144 | 107826 | 105318 | 208762 | 105355 | 103407 |

ERNAKULAM DISTRICT

| Total Rural Urban | Erstwhile District of Ernakulam | | | Present District of Ernakulam | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| Total | 2383178 | 1201946 | 1181232 | 2163674 | 1038432 | 1075242 |
| Rural | 1726288 | 865868 | 860420 | 1527664 | 763194 | 764470 |
| Urban | 656890 | 336078 | 320812 | 636010 | 325238 | 310772 |

1.26—Sex ratio, Density, Literacy rates, working Population Idukki District—1901–1971

| | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| Density (per Km ²) | .. | .. | 21 | 37 | 48 | 65 | 114 | 151 |
| Sex ratio | 838 | 842 | 851 | 834 | 875 | 909 | 914 | 937 |
| Literacy rates | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44.05 | 56.42 |
| Working Population | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 227916 | 265090 |
| % of workers to total population | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39.28 | 34.62 |

1.27—Growth of Population, Idukki—1901—1971

| Year | Population | Males | Females | % decade variation |
|------|------------|--------|---------|--------------------|
| 1901 | 47686 | 25939 | 21747 | .. 108.88 |
| 1911 | 99605 | 54072 | 45533 | + 9.23 |
| 1921 | 108796 | 58791 | 50005 | + 72.59 |
| 1931 | 187767 | 102408 | 85359 | + 30.17 |
| 1941 | 244148 | 130354 | 114064 | + 33.67 |
| 1951 | 331603 | 173723 | 157880 | + 74.98 |
| 1961 | 580235 | 303106 | 277129 | + 31.95 |
| 1971 | 765098 | 395297 | 370311 | |

Source : Districts Census Hand Book, 1971

SMT. 37/39/79. 1,000. (11)

1.28—Statement showing the No. and percentage of people in the age group 15—59 to total population—District-wise

| Name of Districts | Total Population | | | No. in the age group (15-59) and percentage | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | % | Female | % | Total | % |
| Trivandrum | 1095176 | 1103430 | 2198506 | 603379 | 27.44 | 610547 | 27.77 | 1213926 | 55.21 |
| Quilon | 1205720 | 1207101 | 2412821 | 614669 | 26.72 | 634034 | 27.11 | 1293703 | 53.83 |
| Alleppey | 1048082 | 1077640 | 2125722 | 561566 | 26.56 | 601209 | 28.28 | 1165775 | 54.84 |
| Kottayam | 1054963 | 1030163 | 2035131 | 563723 | 27.32 | 553234 | 26.53 | 1122957 | 53.85 |
| Ernakulam | 1201946 | 1181232 | 233173 | 655093 | 27.49 | 637585 | 26.75 | 1292673 | 54.24 |
| Trichur | 1022774 | 1106023 | 2128797 | 513869 | 24.37 | 599174 | 28.15 | 1113013 | 52.52 |
| Palghat | 819571 | 865771 | 1685342 | 431930 | 25.63 | 467729 | 27.87 | 901639 | 53.50 |
| Malappuram | 909515 | 946347 | 1856362 | 454128 | 24.46 | 494635 | 26.63 | 943763 | 51.11 |
| Kozhikode | 1057764 | 1043435 | 2093249 | 562309 | 26.70 | 560117 | 26.59 | 1122426 | 53.29 |
| Cannanore | 1172938 | 1192926 | 236564 | 605449 | 25.60 | 633141 | 26.77 | 1233599 | 52.37 |
| STATE | 10547451 | 10759544 | 2131735 | 5610110 | 26.28 | 5313405 | 27.23 | 11423515 | 53.51 |

II. VITAL STATISTICS
2.1 Birth and death rates—Kerala

| Year | Birth rate | | Death rate | |
|------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1966 | 37.38 | .. | 10.45 | .. |
| 1967 | 36.30 | .. | 10.13 | .. |
| 1968 | 34.33 | .. | 10.38 | .. |
| 1969 | 33.30 | .. | 9.80 | .. |
| 1970 | 32.26 | 30.1 | 9.23 | 8.8 |
| 1971 | 31.88 | 30.2 | 9.23 | 8.6 |
| 1972 | 32.09 | 29.5 | 9.39 | 7.8 |
| 1973 | 29.91 | 28.8 | 8.67 | 7.2 |
| 1974 | 26.96 | 26.9 | 8.00 | 6.8* |
| 1975 | 28.17 | 27.4 | 8.48 | .. |
| 1976 | 28.45 | 26.4 | 8.30 | .. |

Source : Sample Registration (Rural)

2.2 Age specific fertility rates for Kerala—Rural (1970-76)

| Age | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15-19 | 56.0 | 48.4 | 50.0 | 48.3 | 44.7 | 42.0 | 42.7 |
| 20-24 | 191.4 | 210.8 | 210.5 | 204.2 | 178.7 | 189.0 | 193.4 |
| 25-29 | 225.1 | 223.3 | 235.6 | 218.7 | 189.7 | 195.7 | 202.3 |
| 30-34 | 166.2 | 173.2 | 172.9 | 152.0 | 134.7 | 134.8 | 137.1 |
| 35-39 | 128.7 | 116.7 | 117.5 | 98.8 | 86.4 | 95.0 | 99.7 |
| 40-44 | 43.2 | 43.0 | 45.2 | 38.2 | 25.6 | 29.9 | 21.3 |
| 45-49 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 |

Source : Sample Registration Annual Report Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.3 Age specific marital fertility rate for Kerala (Rural)

| Age | Marital fertility rate | |
|-------|------------------------|-------|
| | 1969 | 1974 |
| 15-19 | 135.52 | 314.6 |
| 20-24 | 300.47 | 321.5 |
| 25-29 | 256.77 | 232.1 |
| 30-34 | 202.34 | 157.6 |
| 35-39 | 165.82 | 101.6 |
| 40-44 | 62.85 | 31.9 |
| 45-49 | 12.66 | 9.4 |

Source : Sample Registration Annual Report Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.4 (a) Gross reproduction, general and total fertility rates for Kerala—1971-72

| | Rural | Urban |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1. Gross reproduction rate | 2.25 | 2.01 |
| 2. General fertility rate | 133.8 | 120.04 |
| 3. Total fertility rate | 4.58 | 3.87 |

Source : Year Book 1974-75 Department of Family Planning, Government of India.

2.4 (b) General fertility rate, total fertility rate and gross reproduction, 1951-1976 Kerala

| Year | G.F.R. | T.F.R. | G.R.R. |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1951-60 | 182.1 | *4.9 | 2.5 |
| 1971 | +124.7 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| 1972 | +126.4 | 4.2 | 2.0 |
| 1973 | +117.1 | 3.8 | 1.8 |
| 1974 | +104.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 |
| 1975 | +108.6 | 3.5 | .. |
| 1976 | +109.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 |

Source : (1) + Sample Registration—Rural

(2) The rates for 1971, 72 and 73 are for 15-49 age group women * 1961

2.5 Age Specific Death Rate—Kerala (1968-76)

| Age | 1968 | 1971 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Below 1 | 27.0 | 70.4 | 59.8 | 66.2 | 59.65 |
| 1-4 | .. | 13.1 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 8.71 |
| 5-9 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.83 |
| 10-14 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.94 |
| 15-19 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.00 |
| 20-24 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.59 |
| 25-29 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.54 |
| 30-34 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 3.04 |
| 35-39 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.65 |
| 40-44 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.60 |
| 45-49 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.81 |
| 50-54 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 11.04 |
| 55-59 | 18.4 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 17.61 |
| 60-64 | 26.9 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 21.7 | 23.09 |
| 65-69 | 41.9 | 43.6 | 39.8 | 44.4 | 32.02 |
| 70+ | 101.4 | 102.1 | 104.6 | 99.0 | 99.14 |

Source : Sample Registration Annual Report, Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.6 Infant Mortality Rate for Kerala (1966-76)

| Year | Infant mortality rate |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1966 | 63.3 |
| 1967 | 67.4 |
| 1968 | 64.0 |
| 1969 | 57.4 |
| 1970 | 52.6 |
| 1971 | 60.9 |
| 1972 | 66.0 |
| 1973 | 51.7 |
| 1975 | 57.3 |
| 1976 | 56.3 |

Source : Sample Registration Annual Report Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.7 Percentage of Deaths by Different Age Groups—Kerala

| Age group | Year | |
|-----------|------|------|
| | 1968 | 1972 |
| 0-4 | 39.9 | 36.3 |
| 5-9 | 4.9 | 4.1 |
| 10-14 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 15-19 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 20-24 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 25-29 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| 30-34 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| 35-39 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 40-44 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| 45-49 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| 50-54 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| 55-59 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| 60-64 | 6.0 | 7.8 |
| 65-69 | 5.9 | 22.0 |
| 70+ | 18.8 | |

Source : Sample Registration Annual Report Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

**2.8 Infant Mortality rates by age of the infants at death
and by sex**

| | 7 days | 7 to 28 days | | 29 days - 6 months | | 7 month to 1 year | |
|--------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| India | 1968 | 46.0 | 40.4 | 33.4 | 27.9 | 35.7 | 42.5 |
| | 1969 | 41.4 | 41.0 | 29.4 | 34.9 | 38.1 | 47.7 |
| Kerala | 1968 | 28.3 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 21.8 | 19.1 |
| | 1969 | 23.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 15.5 |

Source : Registrar General of India Measures of Fertility and Mortality.

**2.9. Expectation of life at various ages for each sex Kerala(Rural)
(Based on age-specific death rates for 1973, 1974 and 1975)**

Expectation of life at various ages for each sex

| Age in years | All | | Male | Female |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (4) | (5) |
| 0 | 63.18 | | 63.91 | 63.26 |
| 1 | 66.03 | | 63.70 | 66.93 |
| 5 | 64.63 | | 61.93 | 65.08 |
| 10 | 60.36 | | 57.57 | 60.72 |
| 15 | 55.63 | | 52.82 | 56.00 |
| 20 | 50.92 | | 48.04 | 51.36 |
| 25 | 46.34 | | 43.46 | 46.76 |
| 30 | 41.88 | | 38.95 | 42.31 |
| 35 | 37.39 | | 34.52 | 37.73 |
| 40 | 32.18 | | 30.30 | 33.26 |
| 45 | 28.67 | | 25.21 | 28.76 |
| 50 | 24.56 | | 22.23 | 24.91 |
| 55 | 20.74 | | 18.53 | 20.81 |
| 60 | 16.09 | | 15.05 | 16.27 |
| 65 | 12.25 | | 11.88 | 12.61 |
| 70 | 9.43 | | 9.25 | 9.61 |

*Source :—State Registration of Births and Deaths in Rural Kerala—1975.
Bureau of Economics and Statistics.*

2.10. Expectation of life at Birth—Kerala

| Year | Male | Female |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1901-1910 | .. | |
| 1911-1920 | 25.49 | 27.41 |
| 1921-1930 | 29.51 | 32.70 |
| 1931-1940 | 33.19 | 35.00 |
| 1941-1950 | 39.89 | 42.34 |
| 1951-1960 | 46.17 | 50.00 |
| 1971 | 60.57 | 61.16 |

Source:—Fact book on population and Family planning page 51, published by the Bureau of Economics & Statistics in 1974.

2.11. Percentage distribution of births according to order of birth—Kerala (Rural) 1975

| Order of birth | Percentage of births |
|----------------|----------------------|
| (1) | (2) |
| 1 | 22.3 |
| 2 | 18.8 |
| 3 | 15.3 |
| 4 | 13.3 |
| 5 | 10.5 |
| 6 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 5.0 |
| 8 | 3.1 |
| 9 | 2.3 |
| 10 | 1.7 |
| Total | 100.00 |

Source:—Register General of India—Measures of Fertility and Mortality.

III STATE INCOME

3.1. Per capita Income—Kerala Per capita Income

| Year | At Current Prices | | At 1960–1961 Price |
|---------|-------------------|-----|--------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | |
| 1960–61 | | 259 | 259 |
| 1965–66 | | 380 | 261 |
| 1968–69 | | 496 | 286 |
| 1969–70 | | 541 | 291 |
| 1970–71 | | 586 | 298 |
| 1971–72 | | 572 | 304 |
| 1972–73 | | 646 | 304 |
| 1973–74 | | 785 | 304 |
| 1974–75 | | 861 | 307 |
| 1975–76 | | 903 | 297 |

Source:—Statistics for Planning page 83&84, issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.2. Percentage distribution of Net Domestic product at current prices—Kerala State

| Sector | 1960–61 | 1968–69 | 1973–74 | 1974–75 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Primary Sector | 56.0 | 54.0 | 57.4 | 56.8 |
| Secondary Sector | 15.2 | 14.6 | 10.9 | 10.3 |
| Tertiary Sector | 28.8 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 32.9 |

Source:—Statistics for Planning 1977 page 74 issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.3. Percentage distribution of Net Domestic product at constant (1960–61) Prices—Kerala State

| Sector | 1960–61 | 1968–69 | 1973–74 | 1974–75 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Primary Sector | 56.0 | 50.2 | 47.4 | 47.2 |
| Secondary Sector | 15.2 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 19.3 |
| Tertiary Sector | 28.8 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 33.5 |

Source:—Statistics for Planning 1977 page 75 issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

**3.4. Net domestic product at factor cost for the years 1972-73,
1973-74 and 1974-75 at current prices—Kerala State (Rs. Crores)**

| Sectors | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. Primary sector | 746 | 1014 | 1124 |
| 2. Secondary sector | 189 | 192 | 203 |
| 3. Transport, communication and trade | 252 | 283 | 322 |
| 4. Finance and real estate | 55 | 70 | 72 |
| 5. Community and personal service | 179 | 207 | 259 |
| 6. Total net domestic product | 1420 | 1765 | 1979 |

Source:—Statistics for planning 1977 (page 72 issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics).

3.5. Net domestic product at factor cost for the years 1972-73, 1973-74 and 1974-75 at 1960-61 prices—Kerala State (Rs. crores).

| Sectors | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 1. Primary sector | 323 | 323 | 333 |
| 2. Secondary sector | 126 | 127 | 136 |
| 3. Transport, communication and trade | 107 | 109 | 125 |
| 4. Finance and real estate | 27 | 29 | 27 |
| 5. Community and personal services | 85 | 94 | 97 |
| 6. Total net domestic product | 667 | 683 | 705 |

Source:—Economic Review, Kerala 1975-76 (page 73 issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics).

3.6. District Income at current prices 1970-71 to 1974-75—Kerala

| District | Amount (Rs. Lakhs) | Percentage to State Income (Rs. Lakhs) | Amount (Rs. Lakhs) | Percentage to State Income (Rs. Lakhs) | Amount (Rs. Lakhs) | Percentage to State Income (Rs. Lakhs) | Amount (Rs. Lakhs) | Percentage to State Income (Rs. Lakhs) | Amount (Rs. Lakhs) | Percentage to State Income (Rs. Lakhs) | 1974-75 |
|---------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------|
| | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | | 1974-75 |
| 1. Thrissur | 12010 | 9.8 | 12769 | 10.4 | 14390 | 10.1 | 18772 | 10.2 | 21227 | 10.2 | |
| 2. Quilon | 15118 | 12.3 | 14993 | 12.1 | 18133 | 12.8 | 21636 | 12.3 | 23908 | 12.1 | |
| 3. Alleppey | 11865 | 9.6 | 11546 | 9.4 | 13535 | 9.7 | 16652 | 9.4 | 18173 | 9.2 | |
| 4. Kottayam | 10142 | 8.2 | 10293 | 8.4 | 11780 | 8.3 | 14899 | 8.4 | 16813 | 8.5 | |
| 5. Idukki | 4683 | 3.8 | 4465 | 3.6 | 4973 | 3.5 | 6371 | 3.6 | 7926 | 4.0 | |
| 6. Ernakulam | 13518 | 11.0 | 14079 | 11.5 | 15713 | 11.1 | 18418 | 10.5 | 21112 | 10.7 | |
| 7. Trichur | 11514 | 9.3 | 11459 | 9.3 | 13253 | 9.3 | 15725 | 8.9 | 17833 | 9.0 | |
| 8. Palghat | 9317 | 7.6 | 10276 | 8.4 | 12165 | 8.5 | 15738 | 8.9 | 18692 | 9.4 | |
| 9. Malappuram | 8940 | 7.3 | 9024 | 7.3 | 10316 | 7.3 | 12879 | 7.3 | 13742 | 6.9 | |
| 10. Kozhikode | 12741 | 10.4 | 11771 | 9.6 | 13571 | 9.5 | 18283 | 10.4 | 19493 | 9.9 | |
| 11. Cannanore | 13103 | 10.7 | 12318 | 10.0 | 14140 | 9.9 | 17744 | 10.1 | 20042 | 10.1 | |
| KERALA | 122941 | 100.0 | 122883 | 100.0 | 142019 | 100.0 | 176467 | 100.0 | 197931 | 100.0 | |

Source:—Worked out from District Income of Kerala (1970-71 to 1974-75) issued by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

IV FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME STATISTICS

4.1. Progress of achievements of vasectomy, Tubectomy, C.G. Users and IUD—1966-7 to 1977-8.

| Year | Vasectomy | | | Tubectomy | | | Sterilisation | | | C.C. Users | | | I.U.D. | | | Equivalents sterilisation | | | Total F.W. expenditure | | | Cost per equivalent sterilisation | | |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|-----|------------|------|------|--------|------|------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | |
| 1966-67 | 33069 | 7205 | 40274 | 40760 | 6172 | 54156 | 8658439 | 158.99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967-68 | 53756 | 11399 | 65155 | 37553 | 17543 | 77640 | 1413100 | 182.07 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968-69 | 58775 | 15065 | 73840 | 36062 | 25860 | 87292 | 18472000 | 211.61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969-70 | 42142 | 18404 | 60346 | 37703 | 13018 | 73838 | 1988800 | 269.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970-71 | 46621 | 21396 | 68017 | 30594 | 24065 | 79508 | 2274300 | 286.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971-72 | 123747 | 27364 | 151111 | 18167 | 32310 | 158953 | 3342800 | 210.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972-73 | 59465 | 30924 | 90389 | 21444 | 18175 | 98538 | 3274200 | 3.92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973-74 | 14751 | 35638 | 50389 | 21703 | 23873 | 58949 | 2647600 | 449.13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974-75 | 18466 | 43685 | 62151 | 22221 | 26653 | 74039 | 2789700 | 392.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975-66 | 94270 | 62352 | 156622 | 28302 | 23500 | 167361 | 39613776 | 236.64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * 1976-77 | 129829 | 84566 | 214395 | 17851 | 36302 | 220345 | 62717000 | 284.43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * 1977-78 | 15188 | 67225 | 82413 | 10416 | 25810 | 853885 | 42316000 | 498.53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Provisional
Source:—Directorate of Health Services, Trivandrum.

4.2. Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to religion

| Religion | 1957-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Hindus | 74.2 | 73.9 | 73.1 | 74.3 | 72.3 | 67.0 | 70.9 | 72.9 |
| Christians | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 19.3 | 23.9 | 19.5 | 16.1 |
| Muslims | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 11.0 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source:—A study of sterilised persons in Kerala 1971-74

4.3. Percentage distribution of sterilised

| Age-group | Male | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1957- 67 (1) | 1967- 68 (2) | 1968- 69 (3) | 1969- 70 (4) | 1970- 71 (5) | 1971- 62 (6) | 1972- 73 (7) | 1973- 74 (8) |
| 15-19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.09 | .. | .. | .. |
| 20-24 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.11 | 1.63 | 1.99 | 1.61 |
| 25-29 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 16.08 | 17.12 | 19.37 | 19.92 |
| 30-34 | 23.5 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 23.1 | 24.28 | 25.58 | 27.79 | 27.25 |
| 35-39 | 30.7 | 28.6 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 27.10 | 29.02 | 27.63 | 27.95 |
| 40-44 | 37.7 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 18.5 | 16.45 | 15.24 | 14.49 | 15.42 |
| 45+ | .. | 18.7 | 18.9 | 17.1 | 13.89 | 11.41 | 8.79 | 7.85 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source:—A Study of sterilised persons in Kerala 1971-74 (paper No. 95)

persons according to age

4.4. Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to educational status.

| Educational status | 1957-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| Illiterates | 20.8 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 19.6 | 17.7 | 15.37 | 7.42 | 9.92 |
| Literates—below primary | 38.2 | 54.2 | 43.7 | 41.1 | 35.4 | 33.39 | 33.13 | 27.32 |
| Above primary below middle | 25.2 | 16.5 | 23.3 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 28.49 | 31.57 | 33.10 |
| Above middle below matric | 5.9 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 10.00 | 9.97 | 12.23 |
| Matric and above | 5.6 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 10.39 | 15.42 | 15.93 |
| Literacy standards not specified | 4.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 2.36 | 2.49 | 1.50 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

SMT. 37/39/79. 1,000 (13)

4.5. Percentage distribution of IUD acceptors

| Educational status | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | H | W | H | W |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Illiterate | 21.89 | 22.83 | 19.29 | 31.14 | 21.50 | 28.66 |
| Literate below primary | 54.41 | 44.76 | 32.95 | 37.50 | 32.86 | 39.23 |
| Above primary below middle | 12.50 | 21.63 | 27.61 | 20.36 | 24.86 | 22.67 |
| Above middle below matric | 3.91 | 5.02 | 10.49 | 5.63 | 7.65 | 4.63 |
| Matric and above | 5.90 | 4.76 | 7.53 | 4.63 | 7.75 | 5.08 |
| Not specified | 1.39 | 1.00 | 2.13 | 0.74 | 5.38 | 0.33 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source:—Bureau of Economics and Statistics—Demographic Research

according to Educational Status—Kerala

| 1970-71 | | 1971-72 | | 1972-73 | | 1973-74 | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| H | W | H | W | H | W | H | W |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 21.94 | 13.20 | 9.65 | 11.86 | 8.85 | 17.75 | 11.03 | 13.66 |
| 38.49 | 37.17 | 34.35 | 40.68 | 31.63 | 33.16 | 29.54 | 33.35 |
| 25.25 | 30.86 | 31.20 | 27.10 | 31.85 | 25.70 | 32.90 | 27.82 |
| 7.35 | 9.44 | 11.52 | 9.66 | 13.69 | 11.72 | 11.41 | 10.12 |
| 6.97 | 9.33 | 7.64 | 7.30 | 12.50 | 8.64 | 14.17 | 13.88 |
| .. | .. | 5.64 | 3.40 | 1.48 | 3.03 | 0.95 | 1.17 |
| 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Centre Paper No. 94.

4.6. Percentage distribution of sterilised persons according to number of living children—Kerala

| Number of living children | 1956-61 | | | | | | | | | | 1962-63 | | | | 1963-64 | | | | 1964-65 | | | | 1965-66 | | | | 1966-67 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|------|------|------|---------|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | | | |
| 1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 12.1 | 14.9 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 19.1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20.6 | 23.1 | 25.4 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 34.8 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24.5 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 24.9 | 23.5 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 22.1 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22.1 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 17.5 | 16.2 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 11.7 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.7 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 5.9 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source:—Bureau of Economics and Statistics—Demographic Research Centre Paper No. 95.

4.7. Number of children living to I.U.D. Adopters in Kerala from 1966-74

| Number of living children | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 0 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 9.73 | 11.47 | 13.49 | 13.29 |
| 1 | 5.03 | 6.35 | 7.99 | 9.04 | " | " | 30.10 | 30.10 |
| 2 | 16.74 | 19.06 | 24.77 | 25.61 | 28.32 | 28.55 | 29.30 | 24.97 |
| 3 | 22.99 | 24.88 | 27.34 | 27.10 | 28.52 | 26.27 | 25.51 | 16.13 |
| 4 | 20.16 | 20.60 | 18.46 | 18.03 | 17.04 | 17.13 | 15.66 | 8.33 |
| 5 | 15.04 | 13.80 | 10.52 | 10.11 | 7.98 | 8.58 | 8.38 | 4.21 |
| 6 | 9.87 | 8.18 | 6.00 | 5.69 | 4.53 | 4.23 | 4.18 | 1.94 |
| 7 | 5.74 | 4.22 | 2.89 | 2.67 | 1.97 | 2.31 | 2.05 | 0.68 |
| 8 | 2.74 | 1.83 | 1.20 | 1.04 | 1.14 | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.26 |
| 9 | 0.98 | 0.72 | 0.45 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.05 |
| 10. | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.12 | 0.04 |
| 10 ^r | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source:—Bureau of Economics and Statistics—Demographic Research Centre Paper 94.

4.8. Median age of acceptors—Kerala

| Year | Median age | | |
|---------|------------|-----------|------|
| | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | IUD |
| 1957-65 | 37.5 | 30.3 | NA |
| 1965-66 | 38.0 | 30.6 | NA |
| 1966-67 | 37.8 | 30.1 | 30.3 |
| 1967-68 | 38.1 | 33.8 | 29.7 |
| 1968-69 | 37.6 | 30.5 | 29.2 |
| 1969-70 | 37.4 | 29.4 | 29.1 |
| 1970-71 | 36.4 | 29.2 | 28.4 |
| 1971-72 | 36.0 | 29.2 | 28.2 |
| 1972-73 | 35.2 | 28.7 | 28.1 |
| 1973-74 | 35.2 | 28.0 | 27.9 |

Source:—Reports on the characteristics of acceptors issued by the Demographic Research Centre of the Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

4.9 (a) Births averted by various methods of Family Welfare Programme—Kerala (Financial Year wise)

| Year | Births Averted | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Sterilisation | IUD | C.C. Users | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1957-58 | 13 | .. | .. | 13 |
| 1958-59 | 326 | .. | .. | 326 |
| 1959-60 | 1228 | .. | .. | 1228 |
| 1960-61 | 2655 | .. | .. | 2655 |
| 1961-62 | 4037 | .. | .. | 4037 |
| 1962-63 | 5526 | .. | .. | 5526 |
| 1963-64 | 7435 | .. | .. | 7435 |
| 1964-65 | 10750 | .. | .. | 10750 |
| 1965-66 | 16833 | 233 | .. | 17066 |
| 1966-67 | 25721 | 5564 | 7 | 31292 |
| 1967-68 | 35212 | 12104 | 228 | 47544 |
| 1968-69 | 48847 | 16813 | 1539 | 67199 |
| 1969-70 | 64937 | 20025 | 1621 | 86583 |
| 1970-71 | 78001 | 22431 | 1916 | 102348 |
| 1971-72 | 91079 | 22949 | 2526 | 116554 |
| 1972-73 | 118869 | 20960 | 2106 | 141935 |
| 1973-74 | 138376 | 19141 | 1811 | 159323 |
| 1974-75 | 144307 | 18049 | 9231 | 165587 |
| 1975-76 | 149460 | 17335 | 3997 | 170792 |
| 1976-77 | 173191 | 17570 | 3779 | 194540 |
| 1977-78 | 212132 | 16539 | 4476 | 233147 |
| Total | 1328935 | 209713 | 27237 | 1565885 |

Source:—Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

**4.9. (b) Birth averted by various methods of Family Welfare
Programme Kerala (Calendar Year Wise)**

| Year | Birth averted | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| | Due to Sterilisation | Due to IUCD | Due to use of conventional contraceptives | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| 1966 | 31402 | 8108 | 44 | 89554 |
| 1967 | 38841 | 13682 | 537 | 53060 |
| 1968 | 53908 | 17791 | 1608 | 73307 |
| 1969 | 69328 | 21301 | 1664 | 92293 |
| 1970 | 82558 | 23024 | 2080 | 107672 |
| 1971 | 97666 | 29774 | 2452 | 122892 |
| 1972 | 118288 | 20483 | 2000 | 140771 |
| 1973 | 136850 | 18643 | 2090 | 157583 |
| 1974 | 147192 | 17037 | 3299 | 167528 |
| 1975 | 151345 | 17223 | 3860 | 172428 |
| 1976 | 171454 | 16804 | 4006 | 192264 |
| 1977 | 219560 | 16337 | 3732 | 239629 |
| Total | 1368402 | 213207 | 27372 | 1608981 |

Source:— Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

4.10. Average Age at Marriage of Females—Kerala

| Decade | Average age |
|-----------|-------------|
| (1) | (2) |
| 1901–1910 | 17.13 |
| 1911– 20 | 17.35 |
| 1921– 30 | 17.80 |
| 1931– 40 | 19.66 |
| 1941– 50 | 19.35 |
| 1951– 60 | 19.85 |
| 1971 | 20.90* |

* R.P. Gopal—Demography. India Vol. 4 No. 2 Dec. 1975

Source:—Statement on the population of Kerala—Page 6.

4.11 (e) K.A.P. Survey 1972*—Age and Knowledge (Male)

| | Have you heard of any means of preventing birth? | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | 15-19 | | | 20-24 | | | 25-29 | | | 30-34 | | | 35-39 | | | 40-44 | | | 45+ | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Total | | | |
| Trivandrum | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 99.6 | 0.4 | | |
| Attingal | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Quilon | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Alleppey | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Kottayam | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Ernakulam | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Trichur | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Palghat | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Kozhikode | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | | |
| Cananore | .. | .. | 100 | .. | 100 | .. | 92.1 | 7.9 | 100 | .. | 84.3 | 15.7 | 86.96 | 13.04 | 90.9 | 9.1 | 84.3 | 15.7 | 86.96 | 13.04 | | |

Source: K.A.P. Survey--1972

*Provisional

4.11 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972 Age and Knowledge (Female)*

| Have you heard of any means of preventing birth? | | | | | | | | | | Total | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 15-19 | | 20-24 | | 25-29 | | 30-34 | | 35-39 | | 40-44 | 45+ | |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Total |
| Trivandrum | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 |
| Attingal | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | nil | 100.0 |
| Quilon | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Alleppey | 100.0 | .. | 99.40 | 0.60 | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 95.87 | 4.13 | 100.0 | .. |
| Kottayam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Ernakulam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Trichur | 100.0 | .. | 96.56 | 3.44 | 94.41 | 5.59 | 96.56 | 3.44 | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Palghat | 100.0 | .. | 96.56 | 3.44 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 96.3 | 3.7 |
| Kozhikode | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Cannanore | 100.0 | .. | 93.42 | 6.58 | 92.68 | 7.32 | 92.45 | 7.55 | 85.82 | 14.18 | 79.31 | 20.69 |

Source: K.A.P. Survey 1972

*Provisional

4.12 (a) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Education and Knowledge (Male)*

| District | Have you heard of any means of preventing births | | | | | | | | | | Total 106 | |
|------------|--|------|------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|------|-------|-----|--------------|--|
| | Illiterate | | Literate below Primary | | Above Primary below Matric | | Matric and above | | Yes | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| Trivandrum | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 98.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 | .. | 99.6 | 0.4 | | |
| Attingal | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Quilon | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Alleppey | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Kottayam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Ernakulam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Trichur | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Palghat | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | — | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | | |
| Kozhikode | 100.0 | .. | 99.18 | 0.82 | 99.47 | 0.53 | 99.43 | 0.57 | 99.4 | 0.6 | | |
| Cannanore | 77.2 | 22.8 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 94.2 | 5.8 | 97.9 | 2.1 | 90.9 | 9.1 | | |

Source: K.A.P. Survey 1972

*Provisional

4.12 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Education and Knowledge (Female)*

107

Have you heard of any means of preventing births

| | Illiterate | | Literate below Primary | | Above Primary below Matric | | Total | |
|------------|------------|-------|------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Trivandrum | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Attingal | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Quilon | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Alleppey | 100.0 | .. | 97.47 | 2.53 | 99.39 | 0.61 | 98.81 | 1.19 |
| Kottayam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Ermakulam | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Trichur | 89.42 | 10.58 | 97.76 | 2.24 | 98.39 | 1.61 | 98.05 | 1.95 |
| Palghat | 94.55 | 5.45 | 98.04 | 1.96 | 98.98 | 1.02 | 97.71 | 2.29 |
| Kozhikode | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. | 100.0 | .. |
| Cannanore | 97.20 | 2.80 | 99.20 | 0.80 | 98.50 | 1.50 | 99.00 | 1.00 |

Source: K.A.P. Survey 1972

*Provisional

4.13 (a) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Percentage distribution of persons by source of knowledge (Male)*

| | Source | | | | | | Others Paper | Total |
|------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Books and Pamphlets | Doctors | Health Visitors | Social workers | Friends | Radio | | |
| Trivandrum | 28.35 | 19.12 | 7.80 | .. | 33.08 | 10.09 | 1.56 | 100.0 |
| Attingal | 34.13 | 1.26 | 35.34 | 0.05 | 21.22 | 8.00 | .. | 100.0 |
| Quilon | 61.05 | 2.00 | 11.14 | .. | 8.48 | 15.71 | 1.62 | 100.0 |
| Alleppey | 22.75 | 11.45 | 13.17 | .. | 50.49 | 2.04 | 0.10 | 100.0 |
| Kottayam | 28.48 | 21.19 | .. | 3.13 | 26.90 | 20.30 | .. | 100.0 |
| Ernakulam | 42.17 | 8.06 | 5.77 | .. | 23.35 | 20.65 | .. | 100.0 |
| Trichur | 43.33 | 14.00 | 0.67 | 1.80 | 32.29 | 2.72 | 0.61 | 100.0 |
| Palghat | 15.98 | 6.02 | 8.00 | .. | 70.00 | .. | .. | 100.0 |
| Kozhikode | 14.58 | 15.14 | 1.32 | 0.94 | 20.80 | 16.61 | .. | 100.0 |
| Cannanore | 13.77 | 23.66 | 2.81 | 54.55 | 5.21 | .. | .. | 100.0 |

Source: K.A.P. Survey 1972

*Provisional

4.13 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Percentage distribution of persons by source of knowledge (Female)*

| | Source | | | | | | Others | Total |
|------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Books & Pamphlets | Doctors | Health Visitors | Social Workers | Friends | Radio | | |
| Trivandrum | 13.27 | 40.51 | 15.17 | 1.05 | 21.72 | 5.42 | 2.86 | 100.00 |
| Attingal | 4.90 | 37.54 | 18.11 | .. | 33.98 | 5.31 | 0.16 | 100.00 |
| Quilon | 42.49 | 19.79 | 5.21 | 0.61 | 7.36 | 12.73 | 11.81 | 100.00 |
| Alleppey | 9.97 | 24.87 | 23.13 | .. | 26.88 | 2.20 | 12.95 | 199.00 |
| Kottayam | 27.04 | 19.91 | .. | .. | 21.96 | 21.00 | 10.09 | 100.00 |
| Ernakulam | 35.85 | 10.72 | 5.60 | 0.63 | 28.43 | 18.77 | .. | 100.00 |
| Trichur | 4.86 | 2.72 | 0.43 | 8.03 | 80.10 | 0.82 | 3.04 | 100.00 |
| Palghat | 1.89 | 19.54 | 12.77 | 25.03 | 19.14 | 5.72 | 7.81 | 8.10 |
| Kozhikode | 16.12 | 18.38 | .. | 1.69 | 32.26 | 5.90 | 25.65 | 100.00 |
| Cannanore | 23.37 | 12.28 | .. | .. | 22.11 | 41.42 | 0.82 | 100.00 |

Source: K.A.P. Survey 1972

*Provisional

4.14 (a) K.A.P. Survey—Percentage distribution of persons by age and attitude to
Family welfare Programme (Male)*

| Do you approve of any method to prevent pregnancy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|------------|------|----------|-----|
| | | 15—19 | | 20—24 | | 25—29 | | 30—34 | | 35—39 | | 40—44 | | 45 & above | | Total | |
| Approved | Ved | Disappro. | Ved | Approved | Ved | Disappro. | Ved | Approved | Ved | Disappro. | Ved | Approved | Ved | Disappro. | Ved | Approved | Ved |
| Trivan- drum | .. | 84.6 | 15.4 | 77.2 | 22.8 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 86.5 | 13.5 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 86.9 | 13.1 | 86.2 | 13.8 | | |
| Attingal | .. | 73.7 | 26.3 | 74.6 | 25.4 | 77.4 | 22.6 | 77.7 | 22.3 | 78.8 | 21.2 | 85.9 | 14.1 | 78.0 | 22.0 | | |
| Quilon | .. | 75.0 | 25.0 | 73.0 | 27.0 | 84.6 | 15.4 | 77.5 | 22.5 | 74.1 | 25.9 | 76.5 | 23.5 | | | | |
| Alleppey | .. | 68.2 | 31.8 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 79.1 | 20.9 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 77.4 | 22.6 | 76.1 | 23.9 | 76.5 | 23.5 | | |
| Kottayam | .. | 63.6 | 36.4 | 85.8 | 14.2 | 79.7 | 20.3 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 69.7 | 30.3 | 74.0 | 26.0 | 76.8 | 23.2 | | |
| Erna- kulam | .. | 58.4 | 41.6 | 71.9 | 28.1 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 82.3 | 17.7 | 83.2 | 16.8 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 79.3 | 20.7 | | |
| Trichur | .. | 90.0 | 10.0 | 93.31 | 6.69 | 90.33 | 9.67 | 89.16 | 10.84 | 87.44 | 12.56 | 89.9 | 10.1 | | | | |
| Palghat | .. | 80.0 | 20.0 | 75.86 | 24.14 | 84.91 | 15.09 | 63.33 | 36.67 | 61.70 | 38.30 | 54.55 | 45.45 | 66.0 | 34.0 | | |
| Kozhi- kode | .. | 70.54 | 29.46 | 77.74 | 22.26 | 90.86 | 9.14 | 85.41 | 14.59 | 86.25 | 13.75 | 57.19 | 42.81 | 86.3 | 13.7 | | |
| Canna- lore | .. | 60.00 | 40.0 | 45.1 | 54.9 | 42.6 | 57.4 | 33.4 | 66.6 | 47.7 | 52.3 | 16.8 | 83.2 | 31.6 | 68.4 | | |

4.14 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Percentage distribution of persons by age and attitude to Family welfare Programme (Female)*

| | Do you approve of any method to prevent pregnancy | | | | | | Total |
|------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 15—19 | 20—24 | 25—29 | 30—34 | 35—39 | 40—44 | |
| Trivandrum | 37.3 | 62.7 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 48.9 |
| Atingal | 72.0 | 28.0 | 66.9 | 33.1 | 71.8 | 28.2 | 71.1 |
| Quilon | .. | .. | 73.2 | 26.8 | 76.0 | 24.0 | 76.3 |
| Aleppey | 72.3 | 27.7 | 88.6 | 11.4 | 82.1 | 17.9 | 78.7 |
| Kottayam | 62.2 | 37.8 | 71.3 | 28.7 | 77.2 | 22.8 | 70.4 |
| Farrukulam | 52.3 | 47.7 | 67.7 | 32.3 | 71.7 | 28.3 | 69.6 |
| Trichur | 35.6 | 64.4 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 55.9 |
| Palghat | 63.6 | 36.4 | 69.8 | 30.2 | 74.0 | 26.0 | 83.7 |
| Kozhikode | 82.6 | 17.4 | 94.9 | 5.1 | 93.9 | 6.1 | 91.1 |
| Cannanore | 52.3 | 47.7 | 57.2 | 42.8 | 59.0 | 50.0 | 58.5 |
| | | | | | | | Nil |
| | | | | | | | 57.8 |
| | | | | | | | 42.2 |

* Provisional

4.15 (a) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Percentage Distribution of persons by Educational Status and attitude to Family welfare Programme (Male)*

| | Do you agree to any method to prevent pregnancy | | | | | | Total | | | |
|------------|---|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | Illiterate | | below Primary | | Above Primary Below Matric | | | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | |
| Trivandrum | 47.47 | 52.53 | 84.69 | 15.31 | 88.12 | 11.88 | 90.65 | 6.35 | 86.2 | 13.8 |
| Attingal | 75.4 | 24.6 | 75.1 | 24.9 | 80.9 | 19.1 | 80.1 | 19.9 | 78.0 | 22.0 |
| Quilon | .. | .. | 72.9 | 27.1 | 79.3 | 20.7 | 74.1 | 25.9 | 76.5 | 23.5 |
| Alleppey | 36.1 | 63.9 | 79.1 | 20.9 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 90.3 | 9.70 | 76.5 | 23.5 |
| Kottayam | 66.7 | 33.3 | 83.2 | 16.8 | 84.4 | 15.6 | 63.4 | 36.6 | 76.8 | 23.2 |
| Ernakulam | 72.3 | 27.7 | 79.0 | 21.0 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 80.5 | 19.5 | 79.3 | 20.7 |
| Trichur | 100.0 | .. | 84.5 | 15.5 | 89.8 | 10.2 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 89.9 | 10.1 |
| Palghat | 20.0 | 80.0 | 47.4 | 52.6 | 57.9 | 42.1 | 88.0 | 12.0 | 66.0 | 34.0 |
| Kozhikode | 87.4 | 12.6 | 81.0 | 19.0 | 89.7 | 10.3 | 89.5 | 10.5 | 86.3 | 13.7 |
| Cannanore | 19.3 | 80.7 | 25.9 | 74.1 | 29.4 | 70.6 | 47.4 | 52.6 | 31.6 | 68.4 |

* Provisional

4.15 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Percentage distribution of persons by Educational Status and Attitude to Family Welfare Programme (Female)*

| | Do you agree to any method to prevent pregnancy | | | | | | | | | | Total | |
|------------|---|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| | Illiterate | | Literate below Primary | | Above Primary and below Matric | | Matric and above | | | | | |
| | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | |
| Trivandrum | 59.4 | 40.6 | 53.7 | 46.3 | 46.0 | 54.0 | 52.6 | 47.4 | 51.6 | 48.4 | | |
| Atingal | 50.0 | 50.0 | 75.0 | 25.0 | 70.3 | 29.7 | 78.6 | 21.4 | 71.0 | 29.0 | | |
| Quilon | 34.3 | 65.7 | 78.1 | 21.9 | 50.8 | 49.2 | 90.4 | 9.6 | 68.3 | 31.7 | | |
| Alleppey | 43.9 | 51.1 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 97.1 | 2.9 | 89.0 | 11.0 | 72.2 | 27.8 | | |
| Kottayam | 53.1 | 46.9 | 67.2 | 32.8 | 72.2 | 27.8 | 75.9 | 24.1 | 71.3 | 28.7 | | |
| Ernakulam | 81.2 | 18.8 | 69.6 | 30.4 | 65.6 | 34.4 | 63.7 | 36.3 | 68.5 | 31.5 | | |
| Trichur | 67.0 | 31.0 | 61.6 | 38.4 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 73.8 | 26.2 | 60.2 | 39.8 | | |
| Palghat | 63.6 | 36.4 | 60.8 | 39.2 | 79.6 | 20.4 | 79.3 | 20.7 | 72.5 | 27.5 | | |
| Kozhikode | 81.7 | 18.3 | 90.7 | 9.3 | 93.7 | 6.3 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 92.1 | 7.9 | | |
| Cannanore | 49.5 | 50.5 | 54.7 | 45.3 | 51.5 | 48.5 | 70.8 | 29.2 | 57.8 | 42.2 | | |

* Provisional

**4.16 (a) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Age and Extent of Family Welfare
Programme Practice (Female)***

| | Age group | | | | | | Total | |
|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 15—19 | 20—24 | 25—29 | 30—34 | 35—39 | 40—44 | 45+ | |
| Trivandrum | 31.8 | 58.6 | 61.4 | 45.8 | 45.4 | 4.5 | .. | 50.7 |
| Atingal | 25.2 | 39.9 | 41.6 | 41.9 | 46.7 | 52.3 | .. | 43.7 |
| Quilon | .. | 12.2 | 16.0 | 30.5 | 28.3 | 36.8 | 33.3 | 24.8 |
| Alleppey | 35.7 | 31.5 | 35.5 | 42.8 | 37.5 | 30.3 | .. | 36.0 |
| Kottayam | .. | 19.5 | 40.5 | 45.2 | 35.1 | 43.9 | .. | 34.9 |
| Ernakulam | .. | 19.4 | 46.2 | 71.8 | 65.4 | 69.2 | .. | 48.5 |
| Trichur | .. | 19.5 | 27.3 | 33.3 | 44.1 | 40.7 | 26.0 | 33.3 |
| Falghat | .. | 28.6 | 31.2 | 43.0 | 36.7 | 19.3 | .. | 31.1 |
| Kozhikode | 8.3 | 28.7 | 33.2 | 54.5 | 52.5 | 38.3 | 50.0 | 37.4 |
| Cannanore | 34.3 | 18.3 | 26.2 | 22.4 | 16.3 | 13.3 | .. | 20.5 |

* Provisional

4.16 (b) K.A.P. Survey 1972—Educational Status and Extent of Family Welfare Programme Practice (Female)*

| | Educational Status | | | | Total |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| | Illiterate | Literate below primary | Above Primary below matric | Matric and above | |
| Trivandrum | 29.7 | 46.5 | 50.6 | 62.9 | 50.7 |
| Attingal | 46.8 | 40.9 | 43.0 | 61.7 | 43.7 |
| Quilon | 8.6 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 35.6 | 24.8 |
| Alleppey | 38.1 | 39.6 | 34.0 | 39.3 | 36.0 |
| Kottayam | 3.4 | 30.5 | 34.2 | 41.8 | 34.9 |
| Ernakulam | 55.5 | 42.8 | 43.5 | 56.4 | 48.5 |
| Trichur | 47.8 | 24.2 | 31.3 | 42.8 | 33.3 |
| Palghat | 18.2 | 29.2 | 39.2 | 43.9 | 31.1 |
| Kozhikode | 29.5 | 34.6 | 37.2 | 47.8 | 37.4 |
| Cannanore | 3.0 | 11.2 | 30.0 | 5.7 | 20.5 |

* Provisional

4.17 District-wise Achievements over the Years for Vasectomy, Tubectomy and IUCD

| District | 1970-71 | | 1971-72 | | 1972-73 | | 1973-74 | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Trivandrum | 4126 | 5235 | 7840 | 17437 | 6604 | 3645 | 1433 | 5874 | 3459 | 1419 | 6621 | 3471 |
| Quilon | 5207 | 2333 | 5700 | 1562 | 3676 | 3489 | 11812 | 5143 | 3419 | 4489 | 5971 | 3754 |
| Alleppey | 5634 | 1320 | 4569 | 1305 | 1559 | 3614 | 984 | 1532 | 3893 | 1023 | 2331 | 3708 |
| Kottayam | 2934 | 2394 | 2875 | 775 | 2646 | 1719 | 11436 | 3827 | 2597 | 2284 | 3814 | 2014 |
| Idukki | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| Ernakulam | 18504 | 2986 | 2028 | 63413 | 2885 | 809 | 15794 | 3461 | 2541 | 712 | 3860 | 1405 |
| Trichur | 2039 | 2648 | 2638 | 20806 | 3181 | 797 | 618 | 3379 | 1393 | 950 | 3954 | 1669 |
| Palghat | 1147 | 589 | 2282 | 559 | 727 | 1861 | 10383 | 900 | 1338 | 232 | 840 | 1701 |
| Malappuram | 1189 | 454 | 1183 | 991 | 635 | 1081 | 739 | 714 | 1540 | 639 | 931 | 1600 |
| Kozhikode | 2543 | 2445 | 722 | 1902 | 3096 | 631 | 1833 | 3690 | 766 | 2268 | 4606 | 892 |
| Cannanore | 2224 | 1746 | 747 | 14987 | 2355 | 521 | 4430 | 2434 | 498 | 735 | 2640 | 1489 |
| Total | 45547 | 22470 | 30584 | 123747 | 27364 | 28267 | 59462 | 30924 | 21444 | 14751 | 35568 | 21703 |

4.17 (Contd.)

117

| District | 1974-75 | | 1975-76 | | 1976-77 | | 1977-78 | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | Vasectomy | Tubectomy | | | | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| Trivandrum | 1518 | 7633 | 2559 | 6288 | 15392 | 2551 | 11459 | 19415 | 1212 | 1563 | 11874 | 348 |
| Quilon | 783 | 5712 | 3635 | 9086 | 7360 | 3810 | 12602 | 12114 | 2438 | 1053 | 9992 | 1272 |
| Alleppey | 4337 | 4488 | 3311 | 12475 | 4909 | 5253 | 17340 | 6065 | 3766 | 2659 | 5887 | 2295 |
| Kottayam | 881 | 4508 | 2313 | 7087 | 5769 | 2885 | 12004 | 6844 | 1744 | 1281 | 5928 | 1900 |
| Idukki | 474 | 618 | 717 | 5442 | 2385 | 999 | 3906 | 2835 | 687 | 605 | 1514 | 414 |
| Ernakulam | 1339 | 5192 | 2163 | 7428 | 6078 | 3381 | 13475 | 8732 | 2613 | 2218 | 7920 | 1476 |
| Trichur | 1938 | 5134 | 1692 | 11521 | 6314 | 1883 | 12096 | 7895 | 1199 | 1936 | 6519 | 550 |
| Palghat | 501 | 1028 | 3964 | 4004 | 1651 | 2609 | 10197 | 201 | 1519 | 473 | 2275 | 863 |
| Malappuram | 833 | 1274 | 1000 | 5313 | 1687 | 2022 | 9311 | 2772 | 970 | 502 | 2205 | 567 |
| Kozhikode | 4242 | 5011 | 1049 | 13890 | 6754 | 1164 | 13627 | 9380 | 519 | 978 | 8132 | 253 |
| Cannanore | 1620 | 3087 | 1204 | 12177 | 3712 | 1745 | 13812 | 5613 | 1184 | 1920 | 4979 | 478 |
| Total | 18466 | 43685 | 23607 | 94711 | 61911 | 28302 | 129829 | 84566 | 17851 | 15188 | 67225 | 10416 |

Source : Directorate of health services.

4.18 Rates of Sterilisation (District-wise) per 1000 Total Population

| District | 1967—68 | 1968—69 | 1969—70 | 1970—71 | 1971—72 | 1972—73 | 1973—74 | 1974—75 | 1975—76 | 1976—77 | 1977—78 | |
|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Trivandrum | V T | 3.56 1.37 | 3.72 1.82 | 2.08 1.97 | 1.89 2.40 | 7.86 2.98 | 0.63 2.60 | 0.61 2.86 | 0.64 2.65 | 2.60 6.38 | 4.67 7.71 | 0.63 7.71 |
| Quilon | V T | 2.85 0.73 | 2.94 0.78 | 2.29 0.81 | 2.17 1.10 | 0.64 1.51 | 4.77 2.06 | 1.76 2.34 | 0.30 2.22 | 3.45 2.79 | 4.72 4.54 | 0.39 3.69 |
| Alleppey | V T | 3.50 0.47 | 3.53 0.57 | 3.41 0.66 | 2.66 0.62 | 0.61 0.73 | 0.39 0.61 | 0.46 1.05 | 1.95 2.02 | 5.59 2.19 | 7.59 2.65 | 1.15 2.55 |
| Kottayam | V T | 2.26 0.51 | 2.76 0.67 | 1.90 0.78 | 1.41 1.15 | 0.43 1.45 | 7.30 2.43 | 1.44 2.40 | 0.55 2.80 | 4.32 6.33 | 7.27 4.14 | 0.77 3.55 |
| Idukki | V T | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. 0.76 | 9.08 3.46 | 4.47 3.24 | 0.69 1.73 |
| Ernakulam | V T | 2.84 0.71 | 3.88 0.96 | 2.37 1.24 | 7.99 1.27 | 2.76 1.26 | 7.08 1.55 | 0.31 1.69 | 0.57 2.23 | 3.09 2.53 | 5.54 3.59 | 0.90 3.20 |
| Trichur | V T | 3.01 0.53 | 2.27 0.59 | 1.76 0.74 | 0.96 1.25 | 9.69 1.48 | 0.28 1.55 | 0.42 1.74 | 0.82 2.18 | 4.77 2.61 | 4.93 3.22 | 0.78 2.61 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Palghat | V | 1.87 0.17 | 1.49 0.23 | 1.15 0.21 | 0.67 0.35 | 6.34 0.43 | 4.75 0.52 | 0.13 0.47 | 0.28 0.85 | 2.17 0.89 | 5.49 1.56 | 0.25 1.21 |
| Malappuram | V | .. | .. | .. | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.41 | 2.52 | 4.35 | 0.23 |
| Kozhikode | V | 2.67 0.25 | 2.29 0.52 | 1.72 0.64 | 1.21 1.16 | 0.89 1.45 | 0.84 1.69 | 0.99 2.00 | 1.85 2.18 | 5.87 2.85 | 5.64 3.88 | 0.40 3.29 |
| Cannanore | V | 1.75 0.51 | 2.58 0.51 | 1.43 0.71 | 0.94 0.74 | 6.27 0.98 | 1.81 0.99 | 0.28 1.02 | 0.63 1.20 | 4.58 1.39 | 5.08 2.07 | 0.69 1.79 |
| State | V | 2.70 0.57 | 2.88 0.73 | 1.97 0.86 | 2.20 1.01 | 5.74 1.27 | 2.70 1.41 | 0.66 1.58 | 0.80 1.90 | 4.01 2.65 | 5.42 3.53 | 0.62 2.76 |

V—Vasectomy T—Tubectomy
Source : Worked out from the figures of the State Family Planning Bureau.

V—Vasectomy T—Tubectomy

4.19 Rates of Vasectomy (District-wise, per 1000 Male and Tubectomy per 1000 Female Population)

| District | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Trivandrum | V T | 7.14 2.73 | 7.46 3.63 | 4.17 3.93 | 3.84 4.71 | 16.04 5.90 | 1.24 4.94 | 1.25 5.61 | 1.31 6.34 | 5.31 12.51 | 9.41 15.70 | 1.26 9.43 | 8 — | |
| Quilon | V T | 5.63 1.46 | 5.86 1.56 | 4.57 1.62 | 4.43 2.15 | 3.10 4.15 | 9.37 3.96 | 3.59 4.60 | 0.62 1.55 | 7.04 5.48 | 9.52 9.01 | 0.78 7.31 | 1976—77 1975—76 | |
| Alleppey | V T | 7.10 0.93 | 7.16 1.12 | 6.91 1.30 | 5.43 1.21 | 1.25 1.43 | 0.89 1.33 | 0.94 2.05 | 3.98 3.05 | 11.40 4.30 | 15.29 5.26 | 2.32 5.06 | 1974—75 1973—74 | |
| Kottayam | V T | 4.44 1.04 | 5.42 1.37 | 3.03 1.59 | 2.88 2.26 | 0.87 2.85 | 14.48 4.70 | 2.94 4.71 | 1.12 5.50 | 8.82 6.78 | 14.66 8.22 | 1.55 7.05 | 1970—71 1969—70 | |
| Idukki | V T | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | 1.19 1.49 | 12.92 5.40 | 9.02 6.43 | 1.40 3.41 | 1961 1960 |
| Eranakulam | V T | 5.67 1.42 | 7.75 1.92 | 4.73 2.48 | 16.30 2.48 | 56.42 2.47 | 19.99 2.95 | 0.64 3.32 | 1.17 4.37 | 6.31 4.96 | 11.17 7.13 | 1.81 6.35 | 1976—77 1975—76 | |
| Trichur | V T | 6.29 1.02 | 4.74 1.13 | 3.68 1.42 | 1.96 2.45 | 19.75 2.91 | 0.54 2.85 | 0.85 3.41 | 1.68 4.27 | 9.75 5.12 | 9.94 6.39 | 1.57 5.18 | — — | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| S P alghat | V | 3.90 | 3.11 | 2.40 | 1.36 | 0.63 | 11.80 | 0.26 | 0.57 | 4.43 | 11.07 | 0.51 |
| | T | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 0.84 | 0.99 | 0.11 | 1.12 | 1.74 | 3.10 | 2.39 |
| M lappuram | V | .. | .. | .. | 1.22 | 1.08 | 0.74 | 0.64 | 0.84 | 5.15 | 8.77 | 0.46 |
| | T | .. | .. | .. | 0.47 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.90 | 1.23 | 1.55 | 2.7 | 2.00 |
| Kozhikode | V | 5.37 | 4.61 | 3.46 | 2.47 | 1.82* | 1.63* | 2.01 | 3.76 | 11.97 | 11.37 | 0.80 |
| | T | 0.50 | 1.03 | 1.27 | 2.29 | 2.85 | 3.19 | 3.93 | 4.23 | 5.60 | 7.69 | 6.53 |
| Cannanore | V | 3.56 | 5.25 | 2.91 | 1.92 | 12.79 | 3.51 | 0.58 | 1.23 | 9.34 | 10.25 | 1.39 |
| | T | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 2.75 | 1.87 | 2.00 | 2.34 | 2.72 | 4.10 | 3.55 |
| State | V | 5.46 | 5.82 | 3.98 | 4.49 | 11.93 | 5.47 | 1.33 | 1.64 | 8.20 | 10.93 | 1.26 |
| | T | 1.13 | 1.44 | 1.70 | 1.99 | 2.53 | 2.74 | 3.11 | 3.72 | 5.21 | 7.03 | 5.47 |

V—Vasectomy T—Tubectomy

Source : Worked out from the figures of the State Family Planning Bureau.

4.20 Rates of IUCD Insertion per 1000 Female Population District-wise

| District | Rates per 1000 Female Population | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Trivandrum | 6.54 | 8.42 | 6.56 | 14.25 | 3.28 | 2.69 | 2.76 | 2.13 | 2.08 | 0.98 | 0.25 | |
| Quilon | 4.69 | 4.05 | 4.97 | 9.72 | 4.30 | 2.70 | 2.79 | 2.77 | 2.05 | 1.81 | 0.93 | |
| Alleppey | 3.84 | 4.12 | 6.28 | 8.60 | 3.37 | 2.79 | 3.16 | 2.92 | 4.63 | 3.27 | 1.97 | |
| Kottayam | 3.75 | 3.02 | 3.75 | 5.77 | 1.63 | 2.93 | 2.50 | 2.82 | 3.47 | 2.09 | 2.26 | |
| Idukki | 3.73 | 3.49 | 2.94 | 3.57 | 0.67 | 1.85 | 1.27 | 1.73 | 2.29 | 1.56 | 0.93 | |
| Erikalatham | 3.28 | 2.42 | 2.59 | 4.98 | 0.74 | 1.04 | 1.56 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 0.97 | 0.44 | |
| Trichur | 4.15 | 4.38 | 3.73 | 5.52 | 2.19 | 1.47 | 1.86 | 4.34 | 2.80 | 1.62 | 0.91 | |
| Palghat | | | | | 1.15 | 1.69 | 1.62 | 0.96 | 1.90 | 0.90 | 0.51 | |
| M. lappuram | 1.49 | 0.99 | 0.91 | 1.27 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 0.49 | 0.20 | |
| Koinkode | 1.26 | 1.14 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 1.17 | 0.91 | 1.27 | 0.83 | 0.34 | |
| State | 3.74 | 3.48 | 3.54 | 3.10 | 1.68 | 1.95 | 1.93 | 1.89 | 2.36 | 1.48 | 0.85 | |

Source: worked out from the figures of the State Family Planning Bureau

4.21 Rate of Sterilisation per 1000 married women 20—44 years

Rate per 1000 married women 20—44 years who have been pretected through the sterilisation operation of their husbands

| Districts | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Trivandrum | 27.88 | 29.13 | 16.29 | 14.47 | 59.50 | 4.84 | 4.68 | 4.92 | 19.97 | 36.15 | 4.84 | |
| Quilon | 21.71 | 22.39 | 17.44 | 16.65 | 4.87 | 36.16 | 13.47 | 2.33 | 26.44 | 36.53 | 3.00 | |
| Alleppey | 26.74 | 26.97 | 25.97 | 20.37 | 4.64 | 3.50 | 3.51 | 14.89 | 42.77 | 58.58 | 8.89 | |
| Kottayam | 16.79 | 20.51 | 14.12 | 10.87 | 3.80 | 55.70 | 11.00 | 4.19 | 33.23 | 56.09 | 5.93 | |
| Idukki | .. | 29.48 | 18.01 | 59.93 | 219.85 | 54.09 | .. | .. | 4.46 | 48.65 | 34.57 | 5.31 |
| Ernakulam | 21.58 | 22.36 | 16.86 | 13.08 | 7.31 | 73.37 | 21.50 | 3.19 | 4.39 | 23.76 | 42.91 | 6.93 |
| Trichur | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Palghat | 13.22 | 10.53 | 8.13 | 5.24 | 25.40 | 45.98 | 0.99 | 2.14 | 16.76 | 42.49 | 1.94 | |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | .. | 4.89 | 3.98 | 2.94 | 2.40 | 3.13 | 19.44 | 33.61 | 1.77 | |
| Kozhikode | 19.21 | 16.47 | 12.37 | 9.34 | 6.82 | 6.55 | 7.53 | 14.10 | 44.99 | 43.54 | 3.06 | |
| Cannanore | 12.90 | 19.01 | 10.54 | 7.26 | 47.87 | 13.81 | 2.17 | 4.79 | 35.07 | 39.24 | 5.33 | |
| State | 20.10 | 21.44 | 14.67 | 16.45 | 43.89 | 20.55 | 5.14 | 6.14 | 30.85 | 41.88 | 4.82 | |

4.21 (Contd.)

Tuberculosis per 1000 married women 20-44 years

| Districts | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| Trivandrum | 1.173 | 14.25 | 15.43 | 18.43 | 22.53 | 19.84 | 21.69 | 24.72 | 48.88 | 6.25 | 36.76 |
| Quilon | 5.56 | 5.94 | 6.17 | 8.42 | 11.45 | 15.83 | 17.91 | 17.97 | 21.42 | 35.11 | 28.47 |
| Alleppey | 3.59 | 4.35 | 5.04 | 4.77 | 5.54 | 5.29 | 8.00 | 15.41 | 16.85 | 20.49 | 19.69 |
| Kottayam | 3.79 | 4.98 | 5.79 | 8.49 | 12.99 | 3.77 | 13.55 | 21.42 | 26.58 | 31.98 | 27.44 |
| Iddukki | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5.82 | 21.32 | 25.09 | 13.28 |
| Ernakulam | 5.40 | 7.29 | 9.42 | 9.68 | 23.19 | 11.5 | 12.93 | 17.03 | 19.45 | 27.81 | 24.75 |
| Trichur | 3.94 | 4.38 | 5.50 | 9.59 | 11.03 | 11.76 | 13.29 | 16.66 | 20.05 | 24.91 | 20.18 |
| Palghat | 1.20 | 1.63 | 1.48 | 2.69 | 2.56 | 3.99 | 3.58 | 4.38 | 6.91 | 12.09 | 9.32 |
| Malappuram | .. | .. | 1.87 | 2.83 | 2.84 | 3.50 | 4.79 | 6.17 | 10.01 | 7.79 | |
| Kozhikode | 1.80 | 3.74 | 4.60 | 8.98 | 12.44 | 13.19 | 15.30 | 16.66 | 21.83 | 29.97 | 25.41 |
| Cannanore | 3.76 | 3.76 | 5.23 | 5.73 | 7.52 | 7.50 | 7.81 | 9.13 | 10.69 | 15.93 | 13.83 |
| State | 4.24 | 5.44 | 6.40 | 8.11 | 9.71 | 10.69 | 12.39 | 14.53 | 20.16 | 27.23 | 21.32 |

Source :—Worked out from the figures of the State Family Planning Bureau.

4.22. Number and percentage of couples protected in Kerala method-wise

| Year | No. of couples at mid-year (lakhs) | No. of couples protected by | | | | Percentage of couples currently protected by | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--|------|------------|-------|
| | | Sterilisation | IUD | C.C. Users | Total | Sterili. | IUD | C.C. Users | Total |
| 1961 | 25.5 | 20777 | .. | .. | 20777 | 0.81 | .. | .. | 0.81 |
| 1962 | 26.0 | 27291 | .. | .. | 27291 | 1.05 | .. | .. | 1.05 |
| 1963 | 26.4 | 39702 | .. | .. | 39702 | 1.50 | .. | .. | 1.50 |
| 1964 | 26.8 | 60391 | .. | .. | 60391 | 2.25 | .. | .. | 2.25 |
| 1965 | 27.3 | 101061 | 17836 | .. | 118900 | 3.70 | 0.65 | .. | 4.36 |
| 1966 | 27.7 | 137562 | 46412 | 667 | 134641 | 4.97 | 1.63 | 0.02 | 6.67 |
| 1967 | 28.1 | 193535 | 62197 | 6966 | 261798 | 6.89 | 2.21 | 0.22 | 9.32 |
| 1968 | 28.5 | 266101 | 76591 | 5925 | 348617 | 9.34 | 2.69 | 0.21 | 12.23 |
| 1969 | 29.0 | 318511 | 84850 | 7184 | 410546 | 10.98 | 2.93 | 0.25 | 14.16 |
| 1970 | 29.4 | 379517 | 87894 | 9650 | 477061 | 12.91 | 2.99 | 0.33 | 16.23 |
| 1971 | 29.8 | 470655 | 79581 | 7824 | 553060 | 15.79 | 2.67 | 0.26 | 18.73 |
| 1972 | 30.5 | 564139 | 73530 | 6522 | 644191 | 18.50 | 2.41 | 0.21 | 21.12 |
| 1973 | 31.1 | 634426 | 65588 | 11797 | 711811 | 20.40 | 2.11 | 0.33 | 22.89 |
| 1974 | 31.8 | 674316 | 66861 | 14104 | 755281 | 21.20 | 2.10 | 0.44 | 23.75 |
| 1975 | 32.5 | 728634 | 64483 | 15534 | 808701 | 22.42 | 1.98 | 0.48 | 24.88 |
| 1976 | 33.1 | 974839 | 64939 | 13330 | 1053103 | 29.45 | 1.9; | 0.40 | 31.82 |
| 1977 | 33.8 | 1060507 | 55100 | 13331 | 1128938 | 31.38 | 1.63 | 0.39 | 33.40 |

Source :— Demographic Research Centre of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

**4.23 Progress of Expenditure on Family Planning—Kerala
District-wise Statement**

| Districts | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Trivandrum | 2537577 | 1768265 | 1955889 | 2231690 | 3679866 | 12173287 |
| Quilon | 2099206 | 2070444 | 2534493 | 2532088 | 3993077 | 13229308 |
| Alleppey | 2021676 | 2121316 | 2133220 | 2803458 | 3639005 | 12720705 |
| Kottayam | 1903841 | 1710067 | 1656162 | 2020930 | 2789994 | 10080994 |
| Idukki | .. | .. | 377879 | 635347 | 815100 | 1828326 |
| Ernakulam | 5547244 | 1954208 | 2195464 | 2265020 | 3316636 | 15.78622 |
| Trichur | 1517629 | 1075475 | 1459316 | 1794537 | 3043236 | 8890223 |
| Palghat | 1362099 | 1232494 | 1316152 | 1451617 | 2425214 | 7787376 |
| Malappuram | 1370294 | 1156733 | 1330345 | 1516773 | 2200468 | 7574513 |
| Kozhikode | 1515777 | 1430360 | 1261016 | 1716441 | 2786829 | 8710423 |
| Cannanore | 163.911 | 1567469 | 1843434 | 1957207 | 2377402 | 9380423 |
| State | 215.0254 | 16086861 | 18063400 | 20927108 | 31566877 | 108154500 |

Source: State Family Planning Bureau

SECTION—B

1. POPULATION AND RELATED STATISTICS—INDIA

1.1. Population of India, 1901-71

| Year | Persons | Males | Females | Decade Variation (Per cent) |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1901 | 238337313 | 120760506 | 117330453 | .. |
| 1911 | 252005470 | 128340309 | 123665161 | 5.73 |
| 1921 | 251239492 | 128504733 | 122734759 | 0.30 |
| 1931 | 278867430 | 142873864 | 135734938 | 11.00 |
| 1941 | 318539060 | 163622013 | 154632036 | 14.23 |
| 1951 | 360950365 | 185456252 | 175494113 | 13.31 |
| 1961 | 439072582 | 226208008 | 212864574 | 21.64 |
| 1971 | 547949809 | 283936614 | 264013195 | 24.80 |

Source :—Registrar General of India — Pocket book of Population Statistics 1972.

1.2. Population, Decennial growth rates, sex ratios and percentage of Urban population by States/Union Territories, Census 1971

| Sl. No. | State/Union Territory | Population (0'00) | | Decennial growth rate of population 1961-71 | Sex ratio Females per 1000 Males | Percentage of Urban population to total population |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|---|--|
| | | Males | Females | | | |
| 1 | Andhra Pradesh | 22,009 | 21494 | 20.90 | 977 | 19.31 |
| 2 | As am | 7885 | 7073 | 34.71 | 897 | 8.87 |
| 3 | Bihar | 28847 | 27506 | 21.31 | 954 | 10.00 |
| 4 | Gujarath | 13303 | 12895 | 29.39 | 934 | 28.08 |
| 5 | Hariyana | 5377 | 4660 | 32.23 | 867 | 17.66 |
| 6 | Himachal Pradesh | 1767 | 1693 | 23.04 | 958 | 6.99 |
| 7 | Jammu & Ka-hmir | 2459 | 2158 | 29.65 | 878 | 18.59 |
| 8 | Karnataka | 14972 | 14327 | 24.22 | 957 | 24.31 |
| 9 | Ker la | 10538 | 10759 | 26.29 | 1016 | 16.24 |
| 10 | Madhya Pradesh | 21455 | 20199 | 28.67 | 941 | 16.29 |
| 11 | Maharashtra | 26116 | 24296 | 27.45 | 930 | 31.17 |
| 12 | Manipur | 542 | 531 | 37.53 | 980 | 13.19 |
| 13 | M.ghalaya | 521 | 491 | 31.50 | 942 | 14.55 |
| 14 | Nagaland | 276 | 240 | 39.88 | 871 | 9.95 |
| 15 | Orissa | 11041 | 10904 | 25.05 | 988 | 8.41 |
| 16 | Panjab | 7266 | 6285 | 21.70 | 865 | 23.73 |
| 17 | Rajasthan | 13485 | 12281 | 27.83 | 911 | 17.63 |
| 18 | Tamil Nadu | 20828 | 20371 | 22.30 | 978 | 30.26 |
| 19 | Tripura | 801 | 755 | 36.28 | 943 | 10.43 |
| 20 | Uttar Pradesh | 47016 | 41325 | 19.79 | 879 | 14.02 |
| 21 | West Bengal | 23436 | 20876 | 26.87 | 891 | 24.75 |
| 22 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 70 | 45 | 81.17 | 644 | 22.77 |
| 23 | Arunachal Pradesh | 251 | 216 | 38.91 | 861 | 3.70 |
| 24 | Chandigarh | 147 | 110 | 114.59 | 749 | 90.55 |
| 25 | Dadra and Nagar Haveli | 37 | 37 | 27.96 | 1007 | .. |
| 26 | Delhi | 2258 | 1808 | 52.93 | 801 | 89.70 |
| 27 | Goa, Daman and Diu | 431 | 427 | 36.88 | 989 | 26.44 |
| 28 | Lakshdweep | 16 | 16 | 31.95 | 979 | .. |
| 29 | Pondichety | 237 | 235 | 27.85 | 989 | 42.01 |
| | All India | 283037 | 264013 | 24.80 | 930 | 19.91 |

Source : Family Welfare Programme in India, Year Book—1974-75

**1.3 Projected Population of India 1972-81
(Population in '000)**

| Year | Person | Male | Female | Growth rate |
|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 1972 | 557,970 | 288,773 | 269,197 | 2.12 |
| 1973 | 569,671 | 294,872 | 274,799 | 2.10 |
| 1974 | 581,476 | 301,023 | 280,453 | 2.07 |
| 1975 | 593,350 | 307,203 | 286,147 | 2.04 |
| 1976 | 605,000 | 313,275 | 291,725 | 1.96 |
| 1977 | 605,881 | 318,928 | 296,953 | 1.80 |
| 1978 | 626,550 | 324,473 | 302,077 | 1.73 |
| 1979 | 637,023 | 329,913 | 307,110 | 1.67 |
| 1980 | 647,279 | 335,243 | 312,036 | 1.61 |
| 1981 | 657,329 | 340,465 | 316,864 | 1.55 |

*Source :—*Population projections for India and States revised after 1971
Census registrar General of India, New Delhi.

2. VITAL STATISTICS

2.1. Birth and death rates and Expectation of life at Birth India.

| Decade | Rate per 1000 Population | | Expectation of life at birth | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------|----------|
| | Birth | Death | Male | Female | Combined |
| 1901-11 | 49.2 | 42.6 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.9 |
| 1911-21 | 48.1 | 47.2 | 19.4 | 20.9 | 20.1 |
| 1921-31 | 46.4 | 36.3 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| 1931-41 | 45.2 | 31.2 | 32.1 | 31.4 | 31.8 |
| 1941-51 | 39.9 | 27.4 | 32.4 | 31.7 | 32.1 |
| 1951-61 | 40.9 | 22.0 | 41.9 | 40.6 | 41.3 |
| 1961-71 | 41.1 | 18.9 | 47.1 | 45.6 | 46.4 |

*Source :—*Family Welfare Programme in India, Year Book-1974-75.

2.2. Infant mortality rates India

| Year | Rates |
|---------|-------|
| 1901—5 | 215 |
| 1906—10 | 228 |
| 1911—15 | 204 |
| 1916—20 | 219 |
| 1921—25 | 174 |
| 1926—30 | 178 |
| 1931—35 | 174 |
| 1936—40 | 161 |
| 1941—45 | 161 |
| 1946—50 | 134 |
| 1969 | 140 * |
| 1970 | 125 * |
| 1971 | 122 * |

*Source :—**Sample registration of Births and Death in India issued by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home affairs.

3. INCOME

3.1. Per Capita Income India (Rupees)

| Year | At current price | At 1960-61 prices |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1960—61 | 306 | 306 |
| 1965—66 | 426 | 311 |
| 1968—69 | 552 | 327 |
| 1969—70 | 598 | 341 |
| 1970—71 | 637 | 353 |
| 1971—72 | 657 | 349 |
| 1972—73 | 702 | 337 |
| 1973—74 | 856 | 349 |
| 1974—75 | 1007 | 618 * |
| 1975—76 | 1008 | 659 * |
| 1976—77@ | 1049 | 655 * |

Source :—Statistics for planning page 83 and 84 issued by the BE & S

* At 1970—71 Prices

@ Quick estimate

3.2 Net domestic product at factor cost

| Sector | 1960- 61 | 1961- 62 | 1962- 63 | 1963- 64 | 1964- 65 | 1965- 66 | 1966- 67 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Primary Sector | 6965 | 7202 | 7369 | 8543 | 10410 | 10194 | 12142 |
| 2. Secondary Sector | 2549 | 2751 | 3007 | 3478 | 3898 | 4218 | 4692 |
| 3. Transport Communi- cation and Trade | 1870 | 2026 | 2213 | 2484 | 2927 | 3173 | 3696 |
| 4. Finance & Real Estate | 552 | 593 | 669 | 759 | 845 | 920 | 983 |
| 5. Community and personal sevices | 1399 | 1513 | 1645 | 1825 | 2068 | 2296 | 2565 |
| 6. Total Net domestic product at Factor cost | 13335 | 14085 | 14903 | 17089 | 20148 | 20801 | 24078 |
| 7. Net National product at Factor cost | 13263 | 13987 | 14795 | 16977 | 20001 | 20637 | 23848 |
| 8. Per capita Income | 306 | 315 | 326 | 366 | 422 | 425 | 482 |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

3.3 Net domestic product at factor cost

| Sector | 1960- 61 | 1961- 62 | 1962- 63 | 1963- 64 | 1964- 65 | 1965- 66 | 1966- 67 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Primary Sector | 6965 | 7032 | 6869 | 7061 | 7682 | 6667 | 6594 |
| 2. Secondary Sector | 2549 | 2744 | 2930 | 3223 | 3467 | 3553 | 3588 |
| 3. Transport, Communi- cation and trade | 1870 | 1999 | 2116 | 2272 | 2414 | 2469 | 2533 |
| 4. Finance and Real Estate | 552 | 584 | 607 | 634 | 652 | 666 | 680 |
| 5. Community and personal services | 1399 | 1466 | 1581 | 1692 | 1813 | 1879 | 1970 |
| 6. Total Net domestic product at factor cost | 13335 | 13825 | 14103 | 14882 | 16028 | 15234 | 15365 |
| 7. Net National product at Factor cost | 13263 | 13729 | 13995 | 14771 | 15835 | 15032 | 15217 |
| 8. Per capita Income (Rs.) | 306 | 309 | 308 | 318 | 335 | 311 | 307 |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

India (at current prices) (Rs. crores)

| 1967- 68 | 1968- 69 | 1969- 70 | 1970- 71 | 1971- 72 | 1972- 73 | 1973- 74 | 1974- 75 |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 15013 5135 | 14635 5548 | 16049 6392 | 17300 7015 | 17805 7488 | 19436 8173 | 25976 9273 | 29167 11592 |
| 4235 | 4463 | 4859 | 5382 | 5768 | 6293 | 7693 | 9537 |
| 1057 | 1121 | 1207 | 1360 | 1525 | 1707 | 1944 | 2202 |
| 2872 | 3095 | 3370 | 3689 | 4037 | 4336 | 4834 | 5987 |
| 28312 | 28862 | 31877 | 34746 | 36623 | 39945 | 49720 | 58485 |
| 28054 554 | 28607 552 | 31606 597 | 34462 637 | 36332 657 | 39643 702 | 49396 856 | 58137 989 |

India (at 1960-61 prices) (Rs. crores)

| 1967- 68 | 1968- 69 | 1969- 70 | 1970- 71 | 1971- 72 | 1972- 73 | 1973- 74 | 1974- 75 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 7578 3701 | 7612 3875 | 8084 4207 | 8752 4319 | 8583 4357 | 7985 4524 | 8667 4651 | 8359 4748 |
| 2634 | 2766 | 2914 | 3048 | 3157 | 3197 | 3277 | 3354 |
| 690 | 724 | 749 | 786 | 833 | 860 | 864 | 854 |
| 2041 | 2135 | 2248 | 2377 | 2556 | 2669 | 2822 | 2966 |
| 16644 | 17112 | 18202 | 19282 | 19486 | 19235 | 20281 | 20281 |
| 16463 | 16939 | 18016 | 19096 | 19298 | 19048 | 20143 | 20183 |
| 325 | 327 | 341 | 353 | 349 | 337 | 349 | 343 |

4. Family Welfare Programme—Performance [Statistics]
4.1 Average age at marriage of females—India

| Decade | Average |
|-----------|---------|
| 1901—1910 | 13.16 |
| 1911—20 | 13.67 |
| 1921—30 | 12.69 |
| 1931—40 | 14.69 |
| 1941—50 | 15.59 |
| 1951—60 | 15.83 |
| 1971 | 17.20* |

*R. P. Gopal—Demography India, Vol. 4 No. 2, Dec. 1975

Source: Statement on the population of Kerala—Page. 6.

4.2 Family planning acceptors by method of India

| Year | Sterilisa- tion | IUD Insertion | C.C. User. | Total Acceptors | Equivalent Sterili- sation |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1956 | 7153 | : | : | 7153 | 7153 |
| 1957 | 13736 | : | : | 13736 | 13736 |
| 1958 | 25148 | : | : | 25148 | 25148 |
| 1959 | 42302 | : | : | 42302 | 42302 |
| 1960 | 64338 | : | : | 64338 | 64338 |
| 1961 | 104585 | : | : | 104585 | 104585 |
| 1962 | 157947 | : | : | 157947 | 157947 |
| 1963 | 170246 | : | 297613 | 467859 | 206821 |
| 1964 | 269565 | : | 438903 | 708468 | 306140 |
| Jan. 1965 to March | | | | | |
| 1966 | 670823 | 812713 | 582141 | 2065677 | 990239 |
| 1966—67 | 887368 | 909726 | 464605 | 2261699 | 1229329 |
| 1967—68 | 1839811 | 668979 | 475236 | 2984026 | 2102407 |
| 1968—69 | 1664817 | 478731 | 960896 | 3104444 | 1904469 |
| 1969—70 | 1422118 | 458726 | 1503378 | 3390222 | 1700809 |
| 1970—71 | 1329914 | 475848 | 1962725 | 3768487 | 1652090 |
| 1971—72 | 2187336 | 488368 | 2354191 | 5029895 | 2546308 |
| 1972—73 | 3121856 | 354624 | 2397744 | 5874384 | 3439989 |
| 1973—74 | 942402 | 371594 | 3009995 | 4323001 | 1317100 |
| 1974—75 | 1353359 | 432630 | 2529339 | 4307428 | 1703147 |
| • 1975—76 | 2063754 | 606733 | 3327499 + | 6801891 | 3063726 |
| + 1976—77 | 8259023 | 580359 | 3639153 + | 12528535 | 8660564 |

* Provisional

+ Includes equivalent oral pills users also

Source: Family Welfare Programme in India—Year Book 1976—77

**4.3 Number of Couples Currently Protected by Various Methods of Family Planning
at the end of the year—1976-77—India**

| Year | Estimated No. of Couples in the Reproductive age group ('000) | Couples currently protected due to | | | Total No. of Users | Per cent Per cent |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Sterilisation | IUD Insertion | C.C. Users | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| 1966-67 | 86065 | 2163520 | 2.5 | 1312885 | 1.5 | 464605 |
| 1967-68 | 87983 | 3849160 | 4.4 | 1543314 | 1.8 | 475236 |
| 1968-69 | 89955 | 5279899 | 5.9 | 1552758 | 1.7 | 960396 |
| 1969-70 | 91987 | 6402469 | 7.0 | 1546918 | 1.7 | 1509378 |
| 1970-71 | 94159 | 7378554 | 7.8 | 1554591 | 1.7 | 1962725 |
| 1971-72 | 96157 | 9033761 | 9.4 | 1579133 | 1.6 | 2354191 |
| 1972-73 | 98172 | 11625881 | 11.8 | 1473510 | 1.5 | 2397904 |
| 1973-74 | 100205 | 11963396 | 12.0 | 1412622 | 1.4 | 3009995 |
| 1974-75 | 102248 | 12685273 | 12.4 | 1428568 | 1.4 | 2520939 |
| 1975-76* | 104254 | 14741614 | 14.1 | 1570696 | 1.5 | 3527499@ |
| 1976-77 | 104759** | 22057083 | 21.1 | 1651208 | 1.6 | 36839153@ |

* Provisional

① Includes oral Pills users also

** Based on revised census tabulation and as such estimate not comparable with those for earlier years.

**4.4 No. of Births Averted up to the end
of the year 1976-77—India**

| Year | Birth averted (in million) | | | Total | Cumulative Total |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Sterilisation | IUD | C.C. Users | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| 1961 | 0.0321 | .. | .. | 0.0321 | 0.0321 |
| 1962 | 0.0531 | .. | .. | 0.0531 | 0.0852 |
| 1963 | 0.0855 | .. | .. | 0.0855 | 0.1707 |
| 1964 | 0.1235 | .. | .. | 0.1235 | 0.2942 |
| 1965 | 0.2005 | 0.0066 | 0.0023 | 0.2094 | 0.5036 |
| 1966—67 | 0.3153 | 0.1552 | 0.0539 | 0.5234 | 1.0238 |
| 1967—68 | 0.4962 | 0.3246 | 0.0774 | 0.8982 | 1.9262 |
| 1968—69 | 0.8472 | 0.4412 | 0.1287 | 1.4171 | 3.3433 |
| 1969—70 | 1.2162 | 0.4938 | 0.1486 | 1.8586 | 5.2019 |
| 1970—71 | 1.5178 | 0.5090 | 0.2123 | 2.2391 | 7.4410 |
| 1971—72 | 1.7674 | 0.5005 | 0.2948 | 2.5627 | 10.0037 |
| 1972—73 | 2.1423 | 0.4894 | 0.3425 | 2.9742 | 12.9779 |
| 1973—74 | 2.7107 | 0.4796 | 0.4585 | 3.6488 | 16.6267 |
| 1974—75 | 2.9629 | 0.4643 | 0.5339 | 3.9611 | 20.5878 |
| 1975—76 | 3.1101 | 0.4446 | 0.4155 | 3.9702 | 24.5580 |
| 1976—77* | 3.6062 | 0.4360 | 0.5344 | 4.5766 | 29.1346 |
| Total | 21.1870 | 4.7448 | 3.2028 | 29.1346 | |

Source : Family Welfare Programme in India. Year Book 1976—77.

* Provisional

391

۲